Calibre

Price List March 2016

Knoll

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	2
	Lateral File Planning Overview	3
	Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications	3
	Built-to-Spec Lateral File Considerations	11
	Ordering Calibre Files and Storage	12
	Ordering the Calibre Pedestal	13
	Ordering the Calibre Desk	14
	Calibre Files and Storage	15
	Calibre Pedestal	17
	Calibre Desk	19
Calibre File Collection	Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured	20
	Calibre Front Hybrids	38
	Calibre Front Wardrobes	4]
	Calibre Front Cabinets	44
	Lateral File Worksurface Tops	51
	Calibre Add-on Modules	57
	Calibre Bookcases	58
	Planning Built-to-Spec Calibre Lateral Files	62
	Built-to-Spec Worksheet	63
	Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec	64
	Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers	71
	Laminate Front Lateral Files	76
	Series 2 Front Lateral Files	77
	Calibre File Accessories	80
Calibre Front Pedestals	Calibre Pedestals	83
Calibre Front Pedestals with	Calibre Pedestals	103
Individual Locking Drawers	Calibre Pedestal Accessories	108
Calibre Front Storage Towers	15" Wide Storage Towers	111
	24" Wide Storage Towers	119
	24" Wide Storage Towers - Full Height Doors	133
	30" Wide Storage Towers	139
	50" High 3/10/10	148
	57" High 3/10/10	149
	64" High 3/10/10	150
	Calibre Tower Accessories	152
Calibre Desk	Calibre Desk	159
	Task Lights	179
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		180
Alpha-Numeric Index		182
Selling Policy		187
KnollKey Lock Program		189
Ceneral Ordering Information		100

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw
 materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of
 sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that
 can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration
 System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance
 information about a product.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT[©] Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED[®] model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT[©], is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Planning and Technical Specifications

Calibre files are available in pre-configured and built-to-spec models that incorporate a flexible 1.5" planning module to optimize the best use of space within a case. Most applications can be satisfied with pre-configured files, which are available in the most common configurations. For special applications Calibre can be ordered built-to-spec, which allows thousands of drawer and door configurations.

Lateral Files, Pre-configured

Calibre pre-configured files are available in 10 heights and 3 widths. All feature the use of a 1.5" vertical planning module. The 1.5" planning module makes better use of space by more efficiently storing and maintaining files, binders, office supplies and other articles as compared to a traditional 3" planning module. There are 9 drawer/door modules heights available to support front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter, legal, A4, JIS, standard binders and EDP paper sizes.

Lateral Files, Built-to Spec

Calibre, built-to-spec files allow a wide variety of drawer and shelf

options. Through the combination of the 10 case heights and the 9 drawer modules, thousands of custom case configurations are possible to meet any special application.

Hybrids Pre-configured

Hybrid storage units combine hinged doors to store binders and supplies with 12" file drawers to support filing. Hybrids are available in heights of 55.5", 63" and 64.5" in widths of 30" and 36".

Cabinets Pre-configured

A variety of pre-configured storage cabinets with adjustable shelves are available with or without doors in 6 heights and 2 widths. In addition, 3 heights (55.5", 63" and 64.5") and 2 models (Standard and Vertically divided) of wardrobes are offered: a full width wardrobe with two doors, top shelf and coat rod and a vertically divided wardrobe with adjustable shelves on one side and a coat rod on the other. Think of using a Calibre cabinet without doors when you want to have the appearance of a bookcase when aligning a cabinet next to lateral files. Cabinets have the same base detail (11/2" tall) of lateral files, as well as the same

overall depth of 18". A Calibre bookcase on the other hand is only 15" deep and has a 2 1/16" high base.

Doors are available in standard Calibre style or with fronts that complement the aesthetic of the Morrison system. Locks are optional for models with doors.

Note: Morrison front cabinets are 18% deep compared to Calibre, which are 18 deep.

Add-on Modules

Calibre lateral files maybe augmented with add-on modules that help make maximum use of vertical space. Add-on modules are available in 4 nominal heights and 3 widths and can be mounted to any standard Calibre lateral file. Add-on units come with two hinged doors. 27" and 30" modules include one adjustable shelf. Modules are available with or without locks.

Note: The actual overall exterior height of Calibre Add-on modules is 14%, 16%, 28%, 28%, and 31%.

Add-on modules are for use with Calibre files only. Calibre files, and Add-on modules are 18" deep. Morrison or S2 front lateral files are 187/8″ deep and have overlay fronts instead of inset fronts as is the case with Calibre files. Therefore, neither Morrison nor S2 front lateral files will accept an Add-on module. Add-on modules will attach to Calibre files manufactured prior to 2003. There is a limit of one Add-on module per case.

How would you or why would you use an Add-on module?

- Add-on modules allow for the creation of 6 high or taller case configurations. Match a 55.5" high case (with 5-10.5" drawers) with a 13.5" nominal height Add-on module and you have a low profile 6 high case that provides high-density filing for hanging file folders with an easily accessed space for binder storage.
- Add-on modules can provide additional storage capacity for binders and supplies by making better use of vertical space. Both 27" and 30" Add-on modules will accommodate two rows of standard size binders.
- 3. Add-on modules provide more design flexibility by extending the range of case heights.

Ext H.

1.4.7/6"

Int H.

1.4.5/6"

Module Application and size

Drawer Modules

15" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
13.5" Rollout drawer with hanging rail
12" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
10.5" Rollout drawer with hanging rail
9" Rollout drawer
7.5" Rollout drawer
6" Rollout drawer
3" Rollout drawer

Drawer Modules*

15" Receding door fixed shelf 13.5" Receding door fixed shelf 12" Receding door fixed shelf 15" Receding door pullout shelf 13.5" Receding door pullout shelf 12" Receding door pullout shelf

1.5" Reference/posting shelf

*Interior height is reduced by 15" at hinge location

Application

EDP, oversized binders, A4 and standard binders
Binders, top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files
Top tab hanging and non-hanging file folders
Oversized specialty items and supplies
51/4" diskettes, audio tapes and CD/ROM jewel cases
Index cards, microfilm, 3 1/2" diskettes and video tapes
Pens, pencils, business cards and other smaller office supplies
Touch down platform for sorting or stacking files or documents

Application

EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders
Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files
EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders
Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files

14 78	1478
133/8"	131/8"
$11^{7/8}''$	11 5/8"
$10^{3}/8''$	101/8"
87/8"	85/8"
$7^{3}/8''$	71/8"
57/8"	5 5/8"
27/8"	2 5/8"
13/8"	N/A
Ext H.	Int H.
Ext H. 14 7/8"	Int H. 13 1/4"
147/8"	131/4"
14 ⁷ /8" 13 ³ /8"	13 ¹ /4" 11 ³ /4"
14 ⁷ /8" 13 ³ /8" 11 ⁷ /8"	13 ¹ /4" 11 ³ /4" 10"
14 ⁷ /8" 13 ³ /8" 11 ⁷ /8" 14 ⁷ /8"	13 \dagger 4" 11 \dagger 4" 10" 13 \dagger 4"

Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Planning and Technical Specifications

To prevent lateral file/tower from tipping over and causing injury:

- Read and follow installation instructions shipped with each lateral file/tower before use.
 Consult your Knoll dealer for further details.
- Lateral files/towers must be leveled using adjustable glides in the base.
- Lateral files should be ganged (connected) to adjacent lateral files or anchored to a floor or wall.
 If not ganged or anchored the lateral file must be counter-weighted using counter weight kits recommended in the installation instructions.
- Each lateral file and some towers are equipped with a safety interlock system which prevents opening more than one drawer at a time. Do not attempted to override the interlock system by opening two drawers simultaneously, since the lateral file/tower may tip. (Does not apply to all towers.)
- Load tower drawers first and place the heaviest items in the lowest drawer. Reverse the process when unloading. Distribute weight evenly within each drawer.

Failure to follow these instructions could result in personal injury or property damage.

It is recommended that all 27"h, 34.5"h and 39"h files be ganged together, to a wall/floor or utilized a counter weight kit to prevent topping when fully loaded.

Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Lateral Filing Volume and Weights

Filing Planning

Calibre pre-configured files include 1.5'', 3'', 6'', 7.5'', 10.5'', 12'', 13.5'' and 15'' drawer and door modules. The 12'', 13.5'' and 15'' drawers are designed to handle all standard paper sizes including:

Letter (8½" X 11") Legal (8½" X 14") A4 Foolscap (9½" X 14 ½") JIS (9½" X 12½") EDP (8½" X 15")

The 10.5" drawer module is designed to handle:

Letter (8½" X 11") Legal (8½" X 14")

Note: Only 12'', 13.5'' and 15'' modules are available as receding doors with either fixed or pull-out shelves.

Filing Volume and Weights

The paper size or media to be stored will determine the best width of file to specify. In applications requiring high-density letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, the most efficient file widths are 30" and 42". Files that are 36" wide work efficiently to store legal-sized documents in front to back configurations and do not efficiently handle letter-sized documents.

Finding the Optimum Storage Configuration:

30" width (Front-to-Back) = 30" width (Side-to-Side) = Legal 26¾ Filing Inches 36" width (Front-to-Back) = Legal 32¾ Filing Inches 42" widths (Side-to-Side) = Legal 38¾ Filing Inches Legal 38¾ Filing Inches Legal 38¾ Filing Inches

Example: If 12' of open wall space were available for 51'' high files with 4-12'' drawers, two options would be possible:

Option A: Four 36" wide files

Option B: Two 42" and two 30" wide files

If the usage was for letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, option A would provide 504 total filing inches, while option B would allow 628 total filing inches in the same square footage.

Calibre Lateral File Approximate Case Weights (Empty Units)

27" High File with 2-12" drawers:

30"w (98 lbs.) 36"w (110 lbs.) 42"w (123 lbs.)

39" High File with 3-12" drawers:

30"w (133 lbs.) 36"w (150 lbs.) 42"w (167 lbs.)

51" High File with 4-12" drawers:

30"w (169 lbs.) 36"w (190 lbs.) 42"w (211 lbs.)

63" High File with 5-12" drawers:

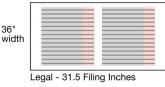
30"w (208 lbs.) 36"w (233 lbs.) 42"w (258 lbs.)

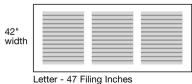
All drawers support up to .017 pounds per cubic inch of volume assuming the interior height is no more than 12'' high.

Front-to-back

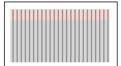


Letter - 31.5 Filing Inches





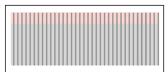
Side-to-side



Legal - 26 3/4 Filing Inches



Legal - 32 3/4 Filing Inches



Legal - 38 3/4 Filing Inches

Combination



Letter/Legal



Letter/Legal



Letter/Legal

Lateral File Planning Overview Knoll Panel Height Matrix Alignment to Knoll Calibre Lateral Files

Reff Panel		34	42		49							64		
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843		50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343	62.843	64.343		
Dividends Panel			42			50			57			64		
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843		50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343	62.843	64.343		
												3		
Currents Panel			39		48							64		
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843		50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343	62.843	64.343		
Morrison Panel	30		39	42	48				56			64		74
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843		50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343	62.843	64.343	65.875	

Note: Knoll Systems are listed with the Calibre file heights that best match their overall panel heights. Both the files and panels are listed with glides fully retracted. Calibre files provide \$\frac{3}{4}"\$ vertical glide adjustment. Plan for the optimization of filing and storage rather than the visual alignment of the drawers between storage solutions. Calibre files are built on a 1.5"planning module with a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal.

Lateral File Planning Overview Understanding Pattern Numbers for Calibre Lateral Files

The first eight characters of the alpha/numeric pattern numbers for Calibre, Morrison or S2 files, refers to the type of front, the height and width of the case and whether it is non-lock or locking.

Example First 8 Characters: C2F5536CDDDD

 \mathbf{C} = Calibre front

2 = Generation code

 $\mathbf{F} = \text{File}$

55 = Nominal height of the case

36 = Width

C = Locking

The remaining characters address the height of the component from the top to the bottom of the file.

Example Last Characters: C2F5536CDDDDD

D = 10.5'' Drawer

A character is required at the end of pattern number to designate the finish code. In some instances there may be a need for additional characters or character substitutions to add options to the product. An example of this is the specification of reference/posting shelves. Pre-configured files come standard with a tie bar/lateral spanner that is denoted with a product pattern code of "K" within the parent pattern number. If a reference/posting shelf is required, you must replace the "K" code with a "J" code within the parent product pattern number and add a list price up-charge.

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral Files, Hybrids and Cabinets

General Product Description

- A. Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, receding doors, fixed shelves, interlocking drawers and individual locking drawers. Available with or without locks. Individual locking drawers are also available with or without security separators.
- B. Lateral File sizes that must be available:
 Depth: 18" (Must accommodate letter or legal width files)
 Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
 Nominal Drawer Head Heights:
 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5"
 and 15"
 Nominal reference shelf: 1.5"
 Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5"
- C. Hybrids sizes that must be available: Depth: 18" Width: 30" and 36" Drawer hand heights: 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted 55.5", 63" and 64.5"
- D. Cabinets sizes that must be available
 Depth 18"
 Widths: 30" and 36"
 Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted
 27", 34.5" 39", 51", 55.5", 63"
 and 64.5"
- E. Add-on Modules
 Depth 18"
 Widths: 30", 36", 42"
 Overall height of cases: 14 7/8", 16 3/8", 28 3/8", 31 3/8"

Case

- A. The wrapper, comprising the side panels and back panel, shall be 22-gauge steel with formed 20 gauge steel vertical channels to support the mounting of drawer slides and shelves. Vertical channels shall be welded to the base assembly. In addition the vertical channels shall be glued and welded to the wrapper.
- B. Back panel shall be constructed from 22-gauge steel with a formed vertical channel of 20 gauge steel. The vertical channel

- shall be welded to the base pan and back, along with the use of an adhesive. In addition to increasing the overall structural integrity of the case, the vertical channel reinforcement shall also support the installation of divider septum's.
- C. Top pan shall be of 20-gauge steel with a formed channel spanning the width of the case. Top shall support the case lock housing. Top shall be mechanically attached to allow for removal and replacement in the field. The top pan shall be supported by side-to-side cross-rails that are welded to the side vertical channels.
- D. Steel Bottom pan shall be 20-gauge steel with formed channels spanning the depth and width of the case. Side-to-side and front to back channels are installed and welded to the pan for increased rigidity. The base shall be welded to the vertical channels and bottom flanges of the wrapper assembly. Base shall support four-recessed, extendable glides.
- E. All drawer bodies and drawer heads shall be constructed from 20-gauge steel. Optional wood composite drawer heads shall be available in painted and powder-coated finishes.

Drawers

- A. 10.5" and taller drawers shall be able to accommodate standard and legal Pendaflex file folders.
- **B.** Drawer bodies shall be 20-gauge steel construction. Load capacity for 3"-15" drawers shall be at least .017 pounds per cubic inch of usable space.
- C. Drawers shall be supported with full extension, ball-bearing slides with a minimum 150 pound capacity (15" x 42" drawers)
- D. Overlay drawer fronts shall be available with Morrison and Series 2 drawer fronts.
- **E.** Drawer bodies shall be formed from steel with a welded construction.
- **F.** Drawer fronts shall have a full width integral drawer pull.
- G. Drawer fronts shall be available in Calibre, Series 2 and Morrison styles.

Receding Doors

- A. 13.5" and 15" receding doors shall be available with either fixed or pullout shelves. Fixed shelves shall support standard 8 ½" X 11" binders. 15" fixed shelves shall support EDP filing.
- B. Receding doors shall use a hinge along with a ball-bearing glide suspension. Hinges shall provide clearance for standard size binders when used with a 13.5" or 15" receding door fixed shelf configuration.
- **C.** Door front shall have a full width integral drawer pull.

Suspensions (Drawer Slides)

Suspension must be tested and listed to be acceptable.
Suspension shall support heavy duty and high-usage application.

- A. Drawers and pullout shelves shall operate on full extension metal ball-bearing suspensions. Each slide shall have 44, 1/4" ball bearings.
- B. Ball-bearing suspensions shall be used for reference/ posting shelves, receding doors and file drawers.
- **C.** All drawers and shelves must be removable without removing or dismantling the suspension or interlock mechanism.
- D. Suspension shall provide an interlock system for drawers and pullout shelves (excluding reference shelves).

Locks

- **A.** Available in locking or non-locking units.
- **B.** Locks shall have a removable lock core.
- C. Locks may be keyed alike.
- **D.** Locks will be master keyed.
- **E.** Individual locking drawers shall be supported.

Paint Finish

Finish coat to be baked enamel or electrostatic applied epoxy powder coat with a range of colors with gloss level not to exceed .50. Color selection shall include custom match non-metallic and non-white paints with no up-charge over list.

Labels

Each file is to have a "Caution Label" attached to the top compartment and visible to the user when the

compartments are accessed. Label shall contain safety precautions including leveling, loading and weight distribution.

Accessories

Each file drawer with the exception of the 3", 6", 7.5" and 9" drawers shall come with file bars that support legal and letter filing. Optional label holders shall be available. D-ring dividers shall be available as an accessory for built to spec pullout and fixed shelves and ordered separately. All preconfigured files with receding doors and fixed shelves shall be shipped with D-ring dividers and file bars.

Trim

Pulls shall be full width and integral to the drawer head.

Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-planted steel treaded rods with nylon pads for ³/₄" overall adjustment (base of file is 1 ¹/₂" tall).

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral File with Series 2 Steel Fronts

General Product Description

- A. Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, interlocking drawers.

 Available with or without locks.
- B. Lateral File sizes that must be available:
 Depth: 18" (must accommodate letter or legal width files)
 Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
 Drawer Head Heights: 12"
- **C.** Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 39" and 51"

Case

Inner frame: 20-gauge steel Wrapper: 22-gauge steel Case top: 20-gauge steel Case base: 20-gauge steel

Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for 3/4'' overall adjustment (Base of file is $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tall)

Drawer

Drawer body: 20-gauge steel Drawer front: 20-gauge steel with integral, full width pull

Shelf

³/₄" adjustable shelf: 20-gauge steel Cabinet height adjustment: increments of 2.5"

Lock Assembly

- A. Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing drawer slides
- B. Master keys available
- C. Field-removable lock cores
- **D.** Lock cores housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish

Drawer Suspensions

Drawer suspensions shall be triple extension, telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball bearings and retainers. Slides contain an integral, cable actuated interlocking systems

Paint Finish

Paint finish shall be electrostatic applied

powder-coat epoxy

Application thickness: 1.5-2.0 mm Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40 Gloss range: metallic: 40-50 Paint grades: P1, P2 and P3

Dimensions

Depth: 18⁷/₈" for lateral files. Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files Available heights: 27", 39", 51" lateral files

Actual Case Heights:

27" $26^{27}/32$ " **39**" $38^{27}/32$ " **51**" $50^{27}/32$ "

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral Files, Hybrids and Cabinets

Component	Description	Component	Description		
Case	Inner frame: 20-gauge steel Wrapper: 22-gauge steel	Critical Dimensions	External Depth: 18" for Calibre laterals, cabinets, hybrids, wardrobes and add-on units		
_	Case top: 20-gauge steel Case base: 20-gauge steel		External Depth: 15" for bookcases (Note the base height of Bookcases is 2 ½16" compared to 1½"		
Drawer	Drawer body: 20-gauge steel Drawer front: 20-gauge steel with integral full width pull		high for Calibre files) Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files and add-on units		
Shelf	Fixed shelf ½": 18-gauge steel (Only used with 13.5" receding door) Shelf adjustable ¾": 20-gauge steel		Available widths: 30" and 36" for cabinets, hybrids, wardrobes and bookcases		
Levelers	Cabinet Height adjustment: increments of 2.5" Zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for 3/4" overall adjustment. (Base of file is 1 ½" tall)		Available heights: 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" for lateral files (Nominal)		
Lock Assembly	Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing		Available heights: 55.5", 63" and 64.5" for hybrids, and wardrobes (Nominal).		
	drawer slides		Available heights: 27", 34.5", 39", 51", 55.5", 63" and 64.5" cabinets (Nominal). Bookcases 27.25",		
	Master keys available		29.875", 39", 43.5", 57.125", 63.375", 70.75", and		
	Field-removable lock cores		84.5" respectively.		
	Lock core housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish		Available heights: 13.5", 15", 27" and 30" for add-on's units (Heights listed in price list are nominal, the actual heights of add-on modules are		
Drawer and Roll-out Suspensions	Triple extension, telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball bearings and retainers. Slides		14 ⁷ / ₈ ", 16 ³ / ₈ ", 28 ³ / ₈ " and 31 ³ / ₈ " respectively).		
ouspensions	contain an integral, cable actuated interlocking system		Actual Calibre Case Heights: (Standard $1.5''$ high base)		
Receding Door Suspensions	Ball bearing suspension slides		27 " 26 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " 34.5 " 34 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " 39 " 38 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "		
Reference/ Posting Shelf	Ball bearing suspension slides		45 " 44.27/32" 51 " 50.27/32"		
Paint Finish	Electrostatic applied powder-coat epoxy Application thickness: 1.5-2.0 mm Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40 Gloss range: metallic: 40-50 Paint grades: P1, P2 and P3 Custom color match for non-metallic, non-custom paints provided at a P1 list price. All white and silver paints will be processed as a P3 paint grade.		54" 532"/32" 55.5" 5511/32" 58.5" 5811/32 63" 6227/32" 64.5" 6411/32"		

Built-to-Spec Lateral File Considerations Calibre Lateral Files

Create Custom Solutions

To create a built-to-spec file, you must first select from one of 10 standard case heights in 3 widths. Case heights are available in 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" (nominal). Case widths are available in 30", 36" and 42". After you have selected the appropriate case for your application, then you may begin to configure the interior modules that best support the filing and storage requirements as defined by the user. There are 9 standard drawer heights in various configurations to support any number of filing and storage needs. They are 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high.

Drawer modules are designed to match up with the interior dimensions of the cases. The total number of modules used within a case must not exceed the total interior capacity. Listed here are the actual interior heights of the standard Calibre file cases:

Outside Case 27"	Interior Case 24"
34.5"	31.5"
39"	36"
45"	42"
51"	48"
54"	51"
55.5"	52.5"
58.5"	55.5"
63"	60"
64.5"	61.5"

When compiling a product pattern number and pricing for a built-to-spec case, specify the individual components within the chosen case from the top down. The total height of drawer modules within a case will be 3" less than the total overall height of the case. This is a result of a 11/2" deduction for the top and an additional 11/2" deduction for the base for a total 3". When creating your pattern number start with the case pattern number first: C2F5530C (55.5" high x 30" wide case with a lock), then add your drawers from the top down. Each drawer will have a letter designating its size, for example a 10.5" high drawer is represented by the character "D". Within a 55.5" high case you may place up to five "D" modules to fill the interior space of 52.5", which is the space available with the 3" deduction for the base and top of the case. The math is simple; just follow the planning rules listed in the document to avoid any mistakes. Also, consult the notes at the bottom of each page for additional specification information.

Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

- Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.
- Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
- 3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
- Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.
- Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.
- Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
- 7. Only 63" and 64.5"
 "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
- **8.** S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
- 9. No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

Additional Calibre File Planning Considerations:

- S2 lateral files will not accept standard Calibre worksurface file tops, as the files are 18⁷/₈" deep. You must use topics specific to S2 front lateral files.
- Calibre Add-on modules are not designed for use with S2 front lateral files.
- 3. When using 45" through 64.5" high files, counterweights are recommended for files not ganged together or anchored to walls.
- Posting shelves are best utilized in case configurations that use receding doors to support end tab filing.
- Lateral files may not be placed or stacked on top of one another.
- **6.** Lateral files must be loaded from the bottom up with the heaviest items in the lower drawers.
- 7. Calibre lateral files utilize a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal as well as the same base profile.

The Product

This section of the Calibre Collection Price List will give you all the information you will need to specify Calibre Files and Storage products.

To meet different aesthetic requirements, Calibre Files and Storage can be specified with the standard Calibre front, or with an optional front designed to match Series 2 products.

The Numbers

The options available in specifying Calibre products are clear, and the ordering process simplified, through the numbering system.

This alphanumeric system is modular, like the files themselves. Each digit stands for a single product variable.

The first three digits specify the case front, generation and product type. The last digits specify the height, width, lock option and module configuration – beginning at the top of the cabinet and descending to the bottom.

Preconfigured

Preconfigured units are available and are intended to simplify your ordering process. Preconfigured units are the most common configurations that are ordered and include files and cabinets.

Built-to-Spec

Calibre can be specified in thousands of configurations using our "built-to-spec" option to meet any storage need.

We have included a worksheet that is designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code from the Calibre colors card to place an

All units need to be specified from the top down.

Built-to-Spec units that include 3", 6", 9" or 15" components or include R,S,T, or U door options are subject to extended lead times.

The Worksheet

Page 63 is a worksheet designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code to place an order.

Color

All inside and outside case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre Colors card for Standard Front and Case finishes, or the Morrison card for front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number, and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre order. In addition to the color card, always evaluate an actual paint sample prior to specification.

Locks

Most Calibre product may be ordered with or without locks. Product ordered without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Statement of line

Calibre fronts are available on case heights of 27", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" with inset fronts in heights of 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15".

Series 2 fronts are available on 27", 39" and 51" cases with 12" overlay

The Product

The Calibre pedestal is a storage solution that incorporates the award winning softly radiused pull of the Calibre file with the state-of-the-art technology of a seamless wrapper. The Calibre pedestal is at home in any office environment.

The Calibre pedestal consists of a strong single piece shell that houses several different configurations. Suspended, floorstanding and mobile pedestals are available in any of the Calibre finish colors.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

The Numbers

The specifying process for the Calibre pedestal is clear and simplified through the number system.

The alphanumeric pattern number is 7 digits long with each digit standing for a product variable.

The first digit stands for pedestal case height:

3 = Standard case height

The second digit stands for the style of pedestal:

A = Suspended

B = Floorstanding

C = Mobile

The third and fourth digits stand for depth:

18 = 18'' deep

24 = 24'' deep

 $30 = 30'' \operatorname{deep}$

The fifth digit stands for the lock choice:

C= Knoll lock

E = No lock

The sixth and seventh digits stand for the drawer configuration:

01 = box/file

(6/12)

02 = personal/personal/file

(3/3/12)

03 = box/box/box

(6/6/6)

04 = personal/EDP

(3/15)

 $05 = \frac{\text{box/box/file}}{(6.6612)}$

(6/6/12)

06 = personal/personal/box/file

(3/3/6/12)

07 = file/file (12/12)

08 = personal/box/EDP

(3/6/15)

09 = personal/box/file (3/6/15)

Example: 3B18CO5

Calibre, floorstanding, 18" deep, Knoll lock, box/box/file (6/6/12).

Locks

Follow KnollKey Lock Program listed on page 189.

Base Fascia

The base fascia should be specified when Calibre Pedestals are used near Calibre Files. See page 108 for more information.

Construction and Shipping Information

Worksurfaces

All Calibre worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, three-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit and bracket locations.

Front and rear have a 3/8" double post-formed edge; ends are self-edge. Calibre desk worksurfaces are nominally dimensioned and therefore not compatible with Calibre file sizes. See page 80 for Calibre file worksurfaces tops.

End Units for desk planning
Calibre End Units have a unique
"L" design, allowing for
interchangeable planning between
pedestals and end units. The visitor
side of the End Unit is the same
width as a pedestal. This design
allows for the same width of filler
panel to be used with both single
and double pedestal desks.

End Units are of steel construction.

End Units are non-handed.

Filler Panels

Filler panels install between end units, pedestals, or both.

When installed, a 3/8" wire management slot is created between the top of filler panel and the bottom of the worksurface. This slot allows for wires to be moved to multiple locations without need for more than one grommet.

Grommets

All 18", 24" & 30" deep worksurfaces specified with grommet feature one center grommet on the back side of the worksurface. Together with the filler panel, plugs can be placed through the grommet, and wires moved to the desired location.

36" deep worksurfaces specified with grommet feature two 3" round grommets, positioned inside of filler panel and pedestal locations.

Locks

KnollKey lock program instructions are listed on 189.

Overdesk Units

Calibre Overdesk Units include two stanchions, and one overhead unit. Tackable privacy screens are ordered separately. Locks are available. Calibre Overdesks attach directly to the top of any worksurface.

Vertical slots allow mounting of Orchestra Load Bars to stanchions. A vertical wire manager for task light cords is integral to the design.

Overdesks are painted steel.

Brackets

All returns and bridge units include necessary brackets to attach to desk or credenza units.

Lighting

Task lights can be mounted to Calibre overdesks equal to or greater than their own width.

Task lights are available in black only and include bulbs.

Shipment

All preconfigured units are shipped in a small number of easily assembled sub-components; worksurfaces, pedestals, end units and filler panels are shipped in individual protective corrugated cartons.

Returns, bridges, and overdesk units require in-field attachment.

Note

The information in this price list represents the latest available information at the time of publication. Knoll reserves the right to make changes and improvements to Calibre products without notice.

Calibre Files and Storage Colors and Finishes

Knoll Color Program

Core Paint Finishes

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

111	Jet Black
112	Brown
113	Dark Grey
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
116	SandStone
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White

P1 Textur	red Paint Finishes
111T	Textured Jet Black
112T	Textured Brown
113T	Textured Dark Grey
114T	Textured Folkstone Grey
115T	Textured Medium Grey
116T	Textured SandStone
117T	Textured Soft Grey
118T	Textured Bright White

P2 Paint Finishes

611	Beige Mist Metallic
612	Medium Metallic Grey

P2 Textured Paint Finishes

511T	Textured Beige Mist
	Metallic

612T Textured Medium Metallic Grev

P3 Paint Finishes 613 Silver

Pull Finishes for Laminate Front

111	Jet Black
112	Brown
113	Dark Grey
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
116	Sandstone
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
611	Beige Mist Metallic
612	Medium Metallic Grey

613 Silver AAAnodized Aluminum ANAnodized Nickel

Paint Samples

 $4^{\prime\prime}\ge 6^{\prime\prime}$ (CALSAMP) or $8^{\prime\prime}\ge 8^{\prime\prime}$ (CALSAMPLG) metal samples may be ordered in any core paint finish to aid in color selection. Samples are available as a single plate or as a pack of 10 (same color only).

Pattern #	List
CALSAMP	24.
CALSAMP10	181.
CALSAMPLG	32.

Note: For laminate front storage, specifiers must select a paint finish for the case as well as choosing a laminate selection for the front.

Custom File Colors Policy

Custom paint colors may be applied to Knoll Filing products on a select basis.

For colors outside the standard core palettes for Calibre as identified on this page, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.

The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least 3" x 5". Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.

Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.

Custom non-metallic paint finishes are supported for Calibre lateral files, hybrids, wardrobes and cabinets with no additional upcharge to the P1 list price. This excludes custom metallic and custom white paints, which will be processed as a P3 list price. All other Calibre product ie., (pedestals, bookcases, overdesks and deskings) and Series 2 lateral file front cases will incur a P2 list price for non-metallic finishes or a P3 list price for metallic or white finishes.

Extended lead times may apply. Please consult your Customer Service Representative for current lead-time information.

Supporting literature for Calibre colors:

For further assistance with ordering or specifying Calibre products, consult your Knoll sales representative.

Laminate finishes for Laminate Front Files and File Worksurface Tops

Laminate Front Files: matching edge band unless noted otherwise File Worksurface Tops: select edge band finish

T LLC W	The worksurface tops, select eage band fillish						
L1 - Sc	olid Colors	L2 - Pa	atterned				
114	Folkstone Grey	121	Micro Grey				
117	Soft Grey		114 edge b and				
118	Bright White	122	Brushed Sand				
119	Pumice		119 edge $band$				
		123	Brushed Grey				
L2 - Sc	olid Colors		128 edge band				
111	Jet Black	129	Micro Sand				
115	Medium Grey	12)					
128	Fog		119 edge band				

L2 -Wood Grain

125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut
139	Light Ash
140	Warm Ash
141	Whitened Ash
142	Grey Ash
143	Classic Oak
144	Graphite Pear
145	Zebra

Medium Cherry

File Top and Worksurface Edge Bands

111	Jet Black
113	Dark Grey
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice
124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut
128	Fog
139	Light Ash
140	Warm Ash
141	Whitened Ash
142	Grey Ash
143	Classic Oak
144	Graphite Pear
145	Zebra

Calibre Files and Storage Legacy Finishes

Knoll Legacy Finish Selections File Top and Worksurface Laminate and Edge Colors

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

Dividends Laminate Options

MP70 Light Oak
M95 Grey Granite
M96 Rose Granite
MP58 Deep Mahogany

M80 Taupe M89 Slate

M5 Dark Neutral MR6 Winter Gray Matrix

PA Pearwood
SD Sand
CM Clear Maple
MC Carmel Maple
WM Warm Cherry
B Snow

CP276 Markerboard Laminate

ES7 White Essence

Legacy Finishes Calibre and S2 Front File and Cabinet Colors

P1 Paint Finishes

A381 Bone

11 Classic White D Dark Neutral Y1 Pewter R Taupe WLWB Willow Grey

P2 Paint Finishes

V Dark Metallic Grey
2 Flint Metallic
U Light Metallic Grey
W Light Metallic Tan
H Metallic Beige

P3 Paint Finishes
B White

Calibre Pedestal Colors and Finishes

Knoll Color Program

Core Paint Finishes

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

1 1 1 ann	i iiiisiics
111	Jet Black
	(was 27 Matte Black
112	Brown
113	Dark Grey (was Y3)
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey (was Y2)
116	SandStone
117	Soft Grey (was E)
118	Bright White
D.1. ///	1 D E 1

P1 Textured Paint Finishes 111T Textured Jet Black

112T	Textured Brown
113T	Textured Dark Grey
114T	Textured Folkstone Gre
115T	Textured Medium Grey
116T	Textured SandStone
117T	Textured Soft Grey
118T	Textured Bright White

P2 Paint Finishes

611	Beige Mist Metallic
612	Medium Metallic Grey
	(was J)

P2 Textured Paint Finishes

611T Textured Beige Mist

Metallic

612T Textured Medium Metallic

Grey

P3 Paint Finishes

613 Silver (was 3)

Legacy Paint Finishes

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

A381	Bone
11	Classic White
D	Dark Neutral
Y1	Pewter
R	Taupe
WLWB	Willow Grey

P2 Paint Finishes

V	Dark Metallic Grey
2	Flint Metallic
U	Light Metallic Grey
W	Light Metallic Tan
Н	Metallic Beige

$P3\ Paint\ Finishes$

B White

Color

All inside and outside pedestal case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in Black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre finish card for case and front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre pedestal order.

Custom Colors Policy

Paint

Custom paint colors may be applied to Calibre Pedestals on a select basis

For colors outside the standard palette for Calibre, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.

The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order for the product to be ordered and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least 3" x 5".

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward a two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.

Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.

Calibre pedestals incur a P2 list price for customnon-metallic finishes or a P3 list price for customer metallic or white paint finishes.

Calibre Pedestal KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck Leathers

Approved textiles for Calibre Mobile Pedestal Cushion

Abacus Alignment
Analogy
Arno Allas
Autobahn
Backdrop
Bank Shot Beaumont
Belize
Betwixt Bifold CR

Calais Cotton Velvet Campagna Cato Cavalier Century Charade Charade Healthcare

Charm

Chroma

Circa

Classic Roy

Classic Boucle ♠ Close Knit ♠ Coco

Common Ground & Compass CR
Cotton Duck
Cross Stitch & Cuddle Cloth
Cuddle Stripe
Decade
Digit & Digit CR

Digital Tape Double Exposure Dovetail 🙎 Dristi Echo **Eclat Weave Eclipse** Empire Stripe English Accent Enmesh 🙎 **EWC Sport** Extreme Velvet Fable CR Fast Forward Fibra Field Day 🙎 Foil Rap

Forza

Fox Trot CR

Gala
Gibson
Grande
Groove Line
Gusto CR
Harrison
Haze
Heavy Metal
Highline CR
Hologram
Hula Hoop
Icon

Icon
In The Loop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kimono
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Knoll Velvet
Kora CR
Legend CR
Lore CR
Luberon
Lyonese Velvet

Lyric
Madison
Mamba
Mariner
Masquerade
Metaphor
Metro
Mini Stitch
Mixed Media
Monarch
Moto CR

Night Life

Nonchalant CR

Obi Odeon Panache CR Paradigm Plus Pogo Pop Posh Prep Presto & Quark Rattan Regard CR Ricochet & Rio Rivington Rochelle & Roots & Rhythms Satellite Satin Chisel

Sequin CR

Spark Spencer

Spinoff Nuance &

Spotlight
Stacks
Star Struck
Starry Night
Stepping Stones
Striae Epingle
Suburban
Swing
Techno Tweed
Tides
Topography
Transit
Transition

Triple Lace Tsunami Tweed Frieze Ultrasuede ♠ Una

Treble CR

Vibe Vinyl Wide Angle ⋬ Zari CR Zephyr

Zoom

Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

Aproved Spinneybeck Leathers for Calibre Mobile Pedestal Cushions

Acqua Alaska Amazon Andes Antique Arizona Copenhagen Cordovan Derby Distressed Ducale **Ducale Velours** España Maremma Marissa Prima Riva Sabrina Saddle Salon Velluto Pelle

Verona

Volo

Calibre Desk Colors and Finishes

Knoll Co	olor Program	File Top	and Worksurface	Legacy I	Paint Finishes	KNOLLTEXTILES
Coro Do	int Finishes	Laminat			Legacy Finishes to match	
	Core finishes for all new	111	Jet Black		product only. Legacy	Approved for privacy screens
customer		114	Folkstone Grey	finishes a	are not available for new	Fabric Group 10
customer	.s	117	Soft Grey	customer	rs	Annex
P1 Paint	Finishes	118	Bright White	Calibra I	Pedestals, End Units, Filler	Broadcloth
111	Jet Black	119	Pumice		Overdesk Units,	Element
	(was 27 Matte Black)	121	Micro Grey	Stanchio		Foundation
112	Brown	122	Brushed Sand	Staricing	Jiis	Growth Spurt
113	Dark Grey (was Y3)	123	Brushed Grey	P1 Paint	Finishes	Symbolic Detail
114	Folkstone Grey	124	Medium Cherry	A381	Bone	Tailor Made
115	Medium Grey (was Y2)	125	Natural Maple	11	Classic White	Versatility
116	SandStone	126	Natural Cherry	D	Dark Neutral	versamity
117	Soft Grey (was E)	127	Walnut	Y1	Pewter	Fabric Group 20
118	Bright White	128	Fog	R	Taupe	Banyan
D.1. ///	1D : E: 1	129	Micro Sand	WLWB	Willow Grey	Bauhaus Block
	red Paint Finishes	File Ton	and Worksurface Edge	no n		Circle Line
111T	Textured Jet Black	Bands	and Worksurface Eage		Finishes	Criss Cross
112T	Textured Brown	111	Jet Black	V	Dark Metallic Grey	Labyrinth
113T	Textured Dark Grey	113	Dark Grey	2	Flint Metallic	Melbourne
114T	Textured Folkstone Grey	113	Folkstone Grey	U	Light Metallic Grey	Nematic
115T	Textured Medium Grey	115	Medium Grey	W	Light Metallic Tan	Outback
116T	Textured SandStone	117	Soft Grey	Н	Metallic Beige	Photon
117T	Textured Soft Grey	118	Bright White	P3 Paint	Finishes	Reflect
118T	Textured Bright White	119	Pumice	В	White	Resolution
P2 Paint	Finishes	124	Medium Cherry			Walkabout
611	Beige Mist Metallic	125	Natural Maple		e and Edge Colors	Weave Three
612	Medium Metallic Grey	126	Natural Cherry	D	Sand	F 1 : 0 . 20
012	(was J)	127	Walnut	CM	Clear Maple	Fabric Group 30
	-/	128	Fog	PA	Pearwood	Basket Draft
	red Paint Finishes	120	105	WC	Warm Cherry	Flow
611T	Textured Beige Mist			DC	Deep Cherry	Interknit
	Metallic			В	Snow	Harmony
612T	Textured Medium Metallic					Micro
	Grey					Progression
D2 Paint	Finishes					Fabric Group 40
613	Silver (was 3)					Amplify
015	Silver (was 3)					Bandwidth
						Clarkson
						Ornament
						Palladium
						Fabric Group 45
						Dristi

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging	30"	27"		C2F2730ECC	\$827.	\$914.	\$961.
rails	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CCC	880.	970.	1,019.
	36"	27"		C2F2736ECC	934.	1,028.	1,081.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CCC	989.	1,088.	1,146.
	42"	27"		C2F2742ECC	1,016.	1,122.	1,174.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CCC	1,068.	1,180.	1,236.
27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers receding	30"	27"		C2F2730EZZ	952.	1,051.	1,104.
doors with pullout shelves	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CZZ	1,006.	1,109.	1,162.
	36"	27"		C2F2736EZZ	1,058.	1,165.	1,230.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CZZ	1,115.	1,228.	1,293.
	42"	27"		C2F2742EZZ	1,140.	1,261.	1,319.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CZZ	1,191.	1,317.	1,381.

Order Cod	do	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions	
	Calibre Front Lateral	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or	Actual Outside Case Height 26 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 24"	
Example:	C2F2730CCC-115	•	worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files	Calibre files are 18" deep.	
C	Calibre Front	P3= painted finishes	(two and three high) should be	Note:	
2	Generation Code	Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing.	weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4,	Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back	
F	File	This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color			
27	27" High			and side to side hanging rails. Refer	
30	30" Wide	policy page 15)		to front planning pages for additional information.	
С	Knoll Lock		foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper	additional information.	
С	12" Drawer with		sizes.	Label holders are not included with	
	Hanging Rails		See KnollKey lock program on page	files. Please see Accessories page 80.	
С	12" Drawer with		189 for keying information.	00.	
	Hanging Rails		Dividers and attachment backs must	Calibre files without locks include a	
Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)			be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.	black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.	

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" high lateral file, 1-3", 2-10.5" drawers with	30"	27"		C2F2730EIDD	\$1,115.	\$1,232.	\$1,298.
hanging rails	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CIDD	1,166.	1,285.	1,350.
	36"	27"		C2F2736EIDD	1,216.	1,344.	1,412.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CIDD	1,268.	1,394.	1,465.
	42"	27"		C2F2742EIDD	1,304.	1,440.	1,514.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CIDD	1,357.	1,494.	1,569.

27" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails



30"	27"		C2F2730EMD	951.	1,051.	1,109.
30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CMD	1,006.	1,104.	1,160.
36"	27"		C2F2736EMD	1,003.	1,110.	1,165.
36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CMD	1,054.	1,161.	1,221.
42"	27"		C2F2742EMD	1,057.	1,167.	1,232.
42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CMD	1,112.	1,223.	1,285.

27" High Calibre Front Lateral
•
Files

Order Code

Example:	C2F2730CCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
27	27" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 26²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 24"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
34.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with	30"	34.5"		C2F3430EDDD	\$1,133.	\$1,246.	\$1,309.
hanging rails	30"	34.5"	Y	C2F3430CDDD	1,185.	1,302.	1,367.
	36"	34.5"		C2F3436EDDD	1,264.	1,389.	1,459.
	36"	34.5"	Y	C2F3436CDDD	1,316.	1,451.	1,518.
	42"	34.5"		C2F3442EDDD	1,376.	1,511.	1,588.
	42"	34.5"	Y	C2F3442CDDD	1,426.	1,569.	1,647.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
34.5" High Files Example: C 2 F 34 30 C D D	C2F3430CDDD-115 Calibre Front Generation Code File 34.5" High 30" Wide Knoll Lock 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information. Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.	Actual Outside Case Height 34 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 31 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep. Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80. Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging	30"	39"		C2F3930ECCC	\$1,142.	\$1,260.	\$1,320.
rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CCCC	1,192.	1,315.	1,382.
	36"	39"		C2F3936ECCC	1,271.	1,400.	1,475.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CCCC	1,325.	1,462.	1,536.
	42"	39"		C2F3942ECCC	1,390.	1,534.	1,602.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CCCC	1,442.	1,590.	1,670.
39" high lateral file, 3-12" receding doors with	30"	39"		C2F3930EZZZ	1,326.	1,465.	1,539.
pullout shelves	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CZZZ	1,380.	1,523.	1,599.
	36"	39"		C2F3936EZZZ	1,463.	1,609.	1,694.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CZZZ	1,514.	1,670.	1,758.
	42"	39"		C2F3942EZZZ	1,576.	1,739.	1,820.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CZZZ	1,628.	1,799.	1,887.
39" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with	30"	39"		C2F3930ELDD	1,206.	1,336.	1,403.
fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CLDD	1,263.	1,388.	1,457.
	36"	39"		C2F3936ELDD	1,346.	1,484.	1,561.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CLDD	1,396.	1,539.	1,614.
	42"	39"		C2F3942ELDD	1,585.	1,748.	1,837.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CLDD	1,639.	1,801.	1,890.

Order Cod	Order Code						
39" High C Files	Calibre Front Lateral						
Example:	C2F3930CCCC-115						
С	Calibre Front						
2	Generation Code						
F	File						
39	39" High						
30	30" Wide						
С	Knoll Lock						

Example:	C2F3930CCCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2 F	Generation Code
F	File
39	39" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, $foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP \, paper$

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 3827/32" Actual Inside Case Height 36"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-12" drawer with hanging rails, 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails	30"	39"		C2F3930EMCD	\$1,206.	\$1,336.	\$1,403.
	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CMCD	1,263.	1,388.	1,457.
	36"	39"		C2F3936EMCD	1,346.	1,484.	1,561.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CMCD	1,396.	1,539.	1,614.
	42"	39"		C2F3942EMCD	1,534.	1,691.	1,777.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CMCD	1,587.	1,745.	1,832.



Order Code
39" High Calibre Front Lateral
Ett.

Order Code

Files	
Example:	C2F3930CCCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
39	39" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 15)

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 38²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 36"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
45" high lateral file, 4-10.5" drawers with	30"	45"		C2F4530EDDDD	\$1,456.	\$1,606.	\$1,690.
hanging rails	30"	45"	Y	C2F4530CDDDD	1,508.	1,657.	1,743.
	36"	45"		C2F4536EDDDD	1,642.	1,810.	1,902.
	36"	45"	Y	C2F4536CDDDD	1,692.	1,861.	1,957.
	42"	45"		C2F4542EDDDD	1,832.	2,020.	2,124.
	42"	45"	Y	C2F4542CDDDD	1,886.	2,074.	2,177.

45" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves



30"	45"		C2F4530EMKMM	1,422.	1,569.	1,649.
30"	45"	Y	C2F4530CMKMM	1,476.	1,622.	1,705.
36"	45"		C2F4536EMKMM	1,505.	1,661.	1,747.
36"	45"	Y	C2F4536CMKMM	1,555.	1,714.	1,800.
42"	45"		C2F4542EMKMM	1,739.	1,921.	2,016.
42"	45"	Y	C2F4542CMKMM	1,793.	1,973.	2,072.

0.00.000
45" High Calibre Front Lateral
Files

Order Code

Example:	C2F4530CDDDD-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
45	45" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 44²⁷/32" Actual Inside Case Height 42"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging	30"	51"		C2F5130ECCCC	\$1,471.	\$1,616.	\$1,703.
rails	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CCCCC	1,523.	1,676.	1,763.
^	36"	51"		C2F5136ECCCC	1,652.	1,823.	1,917.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CCCCC	1,709.	1,883.	1,976.
	42"	51"		C2F5142ECCCC	1,847.	2,034.	2,132.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CCCCC	1,897.	2,092.	2,197.
51" high lateral file, 4-12" receding doors with	30"	51"		C2F5130EZZZZ	1,719.	1,893.	1,991.
rollout shelves	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CZZZZ	1,769.	1,955.	2,053.
	36"	51"		C2F5136EZZZZ	1,908.	2,099.	2,209.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CZZZZ	1,963.	2,159.	2,273.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EZZZZ	2,092.	2,309.	2,422.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CZZZZ	2,147.	2,367.	2,483.
51" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with	30"	51"		C2F5130EMMDD	1,462.	1,613.	1,697.
fixed shelf, $2\text{-}10.5''$ drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CMMDD	1,513.	1,666.	1,749.
^	36"	51"		C2F5136EMMDD	1,759.	1,940.	2,040.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CMMDD	1,811.	1,992.	2,091.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EMMDD	2,034.	2,240.	2,354.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CMMDD	2,085.	2,293.	2,408.

Order Code						
51" High C Files	51″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files					
Example:	C2F5130CCCC-115					
С	Calibre Front					
2	Generation Code					
F	File					
51	51" High					
30	30" Wide					
С	Knoll Lock					
С	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails					

12" Drawer with

12" Drawer with

Medium Grey (P1 paint

Hanging Rails

Hanging Rails

pricing.)

C

c

115

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" high lateral file, 1-10.5" drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		C2F5130EDKCCC	\$1,507.	\$1,663.	\$1,749.
	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CDKCCC	1,559.	1,716.	1,802.
	36"	51"		C2F5136EDKCCC	1,757.	1,936.	2,036.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CDKCCC	1,806.	1,989.	2,087.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EDKCCC	1,951.	2,150.	2,262.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CDKCCC	2,004.	2,204.	2,314.

51" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 1-12" drawer, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



30"	51"		C2F5130EMKCDD	1,508.	1,664.	1,751.
30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CMKCDD	1,561.	1,719.	1,803.
36"	51"		C2F5136EMKCDD	1,801.	1,985.	2,087.
36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CMKCDD	1,854.	2,041.	2,141.
42"	51"		C2F5142EMKCDD	2,071.	2,282.	2,397.
42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CMKCDD	2.123.	2.335.	2,452.

51'' high lateral file, 1-15'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 3-10.5'' drawers with hanging rails



30"	51"		C2F5130ELKDDD	1,508.	1,664.	1,751.
30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CLKDDD	1,561.	1,719.	1,803.
36"	51"		C2F5136ELKDDD	1,801.	1,985.	2,087.
36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CLKDDD	1,854.	2,041.	2,141.
42"	51"		C2F5142ELKDDD	2,071.	2,282.	2,397.
42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CLKDDD	2,123.	2,335.	2,452.

Order Code
51" High Calibre Front Lateral
Files

Example:	C2F5130CCCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
51	51" High
30	30" Wide
C	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
54" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with	30"	54"		C2F5430EMKCCC	\$1,527.	\$1,684.	\$1,769.
fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CMKCCC	1,582.	1,735.	1,825.
hanging rails	36"	54"		C2F5436EMKCCC	1,804.	1,991.	2,092.
	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CMKCCC	1,858.	2,044.	2,146.
	42"	54"		C2F5442EMKCCC	2,063.	2,276.	2,392.
	49"	54"	v	CSEE443CMKCCC	9 117	9 297	2 446



 $54^{\prime\prime}$ high lateral file, $1\text{-}15^{\prime\prime}$ receding door with fixed shelf, $3\text{-}12^{\prime\prime}$ drawers with hanging rails



30"	54"		C2F5430ELCCC	1,477.	1,628.	1,714.
30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CLCCC	1,531.	1,682.	1,766.
36"	54"		C2F5436ELCCC	1,754.	1,935.	2,035.
36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CLCCC	1,805.	1,987.	2,086.
42"	54"		C2F5442ELCCC	2,059.	2,272.	2,390.
42"	54"	Y	C2F5442CLCCC	2,113.	2,323.	2,442.

54" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



Files

30"	54"		C2F5430EMMCC	1,680.	1,855.	1,950.
30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CMMCC	1,733.	1,908.	2,003.
36"	54"		C2F5436EMMCC	1,789.	1,973.	2,075.
36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CMMCC	1,840.	2,025.	2,129.
42"	54"		C2F5442EMMCC	2,004.	2,209.	2,321.
42"	54"	Y	C2F5442CMMCC	2,057.	2,263.	2,375.

Order Code 54" High Calibre Front Lateral

Example: C2F54130CMMCC-115 С **Calibre Front** 2 **Generation Code** F File 54" High 54 30 30" Wide C **Knoll Lock** M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf C 12" Drawer with **Hanging Rails** C 12" Drawer with **Hanging Rails** 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 53²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 51"

Calibre files are $18^{\prime\prime}$ deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
55.5" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with	30"	55.5"		C2F5530ELKCCC	\$1,538.	\$1,697.	\$1,781.
fixed shelves, 1-1.5"tie bar, 3-12" drawers with	30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CLKCCC	1,590.	1,749.	1,836.
hanging rails	36"	55.5"		C2F5536ELKCCC	1,810.	1,997.	2,098.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CLKCCC	1,861.	2,048.	2,150.
	42"	55.5"		C2F5542ELKCCC	2,087.	2,303.	2,421.
	49"	55 5"	V	CSEEEASCI KCCC	9 141	2 354	9.471

55.5" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	55.5"		C2F5530EMMKCC	1,539.	1,698.	1,785.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CMMKCC	1,591.	1,751.	1,837.
36"	55.5"		C2F5536EMMKCC	1,820.	2,005.	2,109.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CMMKCC	1,869.	2,058.	2,163.
42"	55.5"		C2F5542EMMKCC	2,105.	2,320.	2,442.
42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CMMKCC	2,159.	2,373.	2,495.

55.5" high lateral file, 5-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

30"	55.5"		C2F5530EDDDDD	1,652.	1,826.	1,919.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CDDDDD	1,709.	1,880.	1,972.
36"	55.5"		C2F5536EDDDDD	1,859.	2,052.	2,155.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CDDDDD	1,913.	2,104.	2,208.
42"	55.5"		C2F5542EDDDDD	2,063.	2,276.	2,392.
42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CDDDDD	2,117.	2,327.	2,446.

EE E!	Himb Calibus Fuent Lateral
ວວ.ວ	High Calibre Front Lateral
Files	

1 1100	
Example:	C2F5530CDDDDD-115
C 2	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
55	55.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separatley for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 55 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 521/2"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

D3

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

58.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with
50.5 ingli lateral life, i 15.5 receding door with
fixed shelf, 4-10.5" drawers with hanging rails
fixed shell, 4-10.5 drawers with hanging rans
incu siicii, 1-10.5 urawers with hanging rans



description

w	11	IOCK	pattern no.	11	1 4	1.0
30"	58.5"		C2F5830EMDDDD	\$1,741.	\$1,922.	\$2,020.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CMDDDD	1,796.	1,974.	2,074.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836EMDDDD	2,041.	2,246.	2,362.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CMDDDD	2,092.	2,303.	2,418.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842EMDDDD	2,211.	2,436.	2,563.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CMDDDD	2,265.	2,494.	2,618.

D1

Do

58.5'' high lateral file, 1-13.5'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 3-13.5'' receding doors with fixed shelf



30"	58.5"		C2F5830EMKMMM	1,559.	1,722.	1,811.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CMKMMM	1,613.	1,773.	1,862.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836EMKMMM	1,853.	2,043.	2,147.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CMKMMM	1,904.	2,094.	2,201.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842EMKMMM	2,155.	2,375.	2,501.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CMKMMM	2,208.	2,427.	2,552.

58.5'' high lateral file, 1-12'' drawer with hanging rails, 1-10.5'' drawer, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 3-10.5'' drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

30"	58.5''		C2F5830ECDKDDD	1,768.	1,952.	2,053.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CCDKDDD	1,823.	2,005.	2,105.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836ECDKDDD	1,978.	2,184.	2,297.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CCDKDDD	2,035.	2,238.	2,350.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842ECDKDDD	2,187.	2,414.	2,535.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CCDKDDD	2,241.	2,466.	2,588.

58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral
Files

Files	
Example:	C2F5830CAAKCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
58	58.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
A	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
Α	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
K	1.5" Tie bar
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $58^{\,11/\!32''}$ Actual Inside Case Height $55^{\,1/\!2''}$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
58.5" high lateral file, 2-15" drawers with	30"	58.5"		C2F5830EAAKCC	\$1,716.	\$1,892.	\$1,991.
hanging rails, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-12" drawers with	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CAAKCC	1,768.	1,945.	2,044.
hanging rails	36"	58.5"		C2F5836EAAKCC	1,883.	2,075.	2,182.
	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CAAKCC	1,935.	2,129.	2,236.
	42"	58.5"		C2F5842EAAKCC	2,027.	2,238.	2,352.
Y	42"	58 5"	Y	C2F5842CAAKCC	2.082	2 201	2 406

58.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

C

C

115

30"	58.5"		C2F5830EDDDCC	1,673.	1,847.	1,940.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CDDDCC	1,726.	1,896.	1,992.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836EDDDCC	1,881.	2,074.	2,179.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CDDDCC	1,934.	2,127.	2,235.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842EDDDCC	2,084.	2,298.	2,417.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CDDDCC	2,135.	2,351.	2,468.

Order ook	ue
58.5" High Files	Calibre Front Lateral
Example:	C2F5830CAAKCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
58	58.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
A	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
A	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails

1.5" Tie bar

12" Drawer with

12" Drawer with Hanging Rails

Medium Grey (P1 paint

Hanging Rails

pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $58^{\,11/\!32''}$ Actual Inside Case Height $55^{\,1/\!2''}$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with	30"	63"		C2F6330EZCCCC	\$1,761.	\$1,941.	\$2,040.
pullout shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CZCCCC	1,813.	1,998.	2,098.
	36"	63"		C2F6336EZCCCC	1,973.	2,173.	2,283.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CZCCCC	2,025.	2,231.	2,345.
	42"	63"		C2F6342EZCCCC	2,207.	2,432.	2,553.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CZCCCC	2,259.	2,489.	2,615.

63" high lateral file, 5-12" receding doors with fixed shelves



30"	63"		C2F6330ENNNNN	1,751.	1,930.	2,030.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CNNNNN	1,803.	1,982.	2,084.
36"	63"		C2F6336ENNNNN	2,039.	2,244.	2,360.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CNNNNN	2,090.	2,299.	2,415.
42"	63"		C2F6342ENNNNN	2,454.	2,703.	2,844.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CNNNNN	2.508.	2.761.	2.896.

Order Code

Example:	C2F6330CMMKDDD-
Example.	115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
63	63" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
М	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
М	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
K	1.5" Tie bar
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 5-12" receding doors with	30"	63"		C2F6330EZZZZZ	\$2,010.	\$2,216.	\$2,326.
rollout shelves	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CZZZZZ	2,059.	2,274.	2,390.
	36"	63"		C2F6336EZZZZZ	2,228.	2,449.	2,577.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CZZZZZ	2,281.	2,508.	2,639.
	42"	63"		C2F6342EZZZZZ	2,455.	2,711.	2,840.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CZZZZZ	2,508.	2,770.	2,902.

63'' high lateral file, 1-15'' receding door with fixed shelf, 3-15'' drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2F6330ELAAA	1,678.	1,852.	1,945.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CLAAA	1,730.	1,903.	2,000.
36"	63"		C2F6336ELAAA	1,925.	2,123.	2,232.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CLAAA	1,976.	2,176.	2,284.
42"	63"		C2F6342ELAAA	2,251.	2,482.	2,612.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CLAAA	2,306.	2,535.	2,662.

Order Code
63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-С Calibre Front 2 Generation Code File 63 63" High 30" Wide 30 С Knoll Lock М 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf 1.5'' Tie bar D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/s2" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
63" high lateral file, 4-15" receding doors with	30"	63"		C2F6330ELLLL	\$1,631.	\$1,801.	\$1,892.
fixed shelf	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CLLLL	1,685.	1,854.	1,945.
	36"	63"		C2F6336ELLLL	1,904.	2,100.	2,208.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CLLLL	1,960.	2,154.	2,262.
	42"	63"		C2F6342ELLLL	2,207.	2,432.	2,559.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CLLLL	2,261.	2,484.	2,614.

63'' high lateral file, 1-13.5'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5'' drawer, 3-12'' drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2F6330EMDCCC	1,823.	2,011.	2,113.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CMDCCC	1,877.	2,063.	2,167.
36"	63"		C2F6336EMDCCC	2,036.	2,243.	2,358.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CMDCCC	2,087.	2,298.	2,413.
42"	63"		C2F6342EMDCCC	2,355.	2,594.	2,732.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CMDCCC	2,409.	2,649.	2,781.

63" High Calibre Front Late	oral
05 Trigit Calibre Front Lat	ciai
Files	

Order Code

Files	
Example:	C2F6330CMMKDDD- 115
C 2	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
63	63" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
М	13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf
М	13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf
K	1.5" Tie bar
D	10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with	30"	63"		C2F6330EMMKDDD	\$1,802.	\$1,987.	\$2,090.
fixed shelves, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CMMKDDD	1,855.	2,042.	2,143.
hanging rails	36"	63"		C2F6336EMMKDDD	2,105.	2,320.	2,442.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CMMKDDD	2,159.	2,373.	2,495.
	42"	63"		C2F6342EMMKDDD	2,426.	2,675.	2,810.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CMMKDDD	2,479.	2,731.	2,864.

63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2F6330ENCCCC	1,761.	1,942.	2,043.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CNCCCC	1,815.	1,997.	2,094.
36"	63"		C2F6336ENCCCC	1,973.	2,176.	2,288.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CNCCCC	2,025.	2,229.	2,341.
42"	63"		C2F6342ENCCCC	2,205.	2,429.	2,557.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CNCCCC	2.259.	2,483.	2,608.

63" High Calibre Front Lateral
oo mga oambio mont zatorar
Files

Order Code

Example:	C2F6330CMMKDDD-
zampro.	115
C 2	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
63	63" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
М	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
M	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
K	1.5" Tie bar
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

P3

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

C 4 E // 1 * 1 1 1	C:1 1 19 F" 1: 1 :.1
64.5" high lateral	file, 1-13.5" receding door with
or.o mgm raterar	ine, i io.o receams door with
C 1 1 1C 4 10#	1 11 1 11
tived chalf /L-12"	drawers with hanging rails
macu siicii, r 12	drawers with hanging rans



description

**	11	IOCK	pattern no.	1.1	1 4	10
30"	64.5"		C2F6430EMCCCC	\$1,835.	\$2,022.	\$2,127.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2F6430CMCCCC	1,888.	2,076.	2,179.
36"	64.5''		C2F6436EMCCCC	2,048.	2,259.	2,373.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CMCCCC	2,100.	2,311.	2,426.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442EMCCCC	2,287.	2,520.	2,648.
42"	64.5''	Y	C2F6442CMCCCC	2,340.	2,574.	2,700.

Ρ1

P2

64.5" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with fixed shelves, 1-12" Drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	64.5"		C2F6430ENCKCCC	1,773.	1,959.	2,057.
30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CNCKCCC	1,827.	2,011.	2,110.
36"	64.5"		C2F6436ENCKCCC	2,057.	2,269.	2,388.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CNCKCCC	2,110.	2,320.	2,435.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442ENCKCCC	2,362.	2,606.	2,739.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CNCKCCC	2,418.	2,659.	2,792.

64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors with fixed shelves,1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding doors with fixed shelves



Order Code

30"	64.5''		C2F6430ENNKNNN	1,773.	1,959.	2,057.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2F6430CNNKNNN	1,827.	2,011.	2,110.
36"	64.5''		C2F6436ENNKNNN	2,091.	2,305.	2,423.
36"	64.5''	Y	C2F6436CNNKNNN	2,145.	2,358.	2,475.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442ENNKNNN	2,341.	2,578.	2,712.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CNNKNNN	2,394.	2,633.	2,768.

64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral

Files Example: C2F6430CNCKCCC-115 С Calibre Front 2 Generation Code File 64 64" High 30" Wide 30 С Knoll Lock \overline{N} 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf С 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 1.5'' Tie bar C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $64^{\,11}/_{32}''$ Actual Inside Case Height $61^{\,1}/_2''$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors with	30"	64.5"		C2F6430EZZKZZZ	\$1,927.	\$2,124.	\$2,235.
pullout shelves,1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding doors with pullout shelves	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CZZKZZZ	1,977.	2,177.	2,287.
	36"	64.5"		C2F6436EZZKZZZ	2,167.	2,391.	2,510.
	36"	64.5''	Y	C2F6436CZZKZZZ	2,219.	2,445.	2,563.
	42"	64.5''		C2F6442EZZKZZZ	2,417.	2,661.	2,799.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CZZKZZZ	2,468.	2,714.	2,851.

64.5" high lateral file, 2-15" receding doors with fixed shelves, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



30"	64.5''		C2F6430ELLDDD	1,754.	1,935.	2,035.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2F6430CLLDDD	1,805.	1,987.	2,086.
36"	64.5"		C2F6436ELLDDD	2,053.	2,263.	2,380.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CLLDDD	2,105.	2,317.	2,429.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442ELLDDD	2,373.	2,619.	2,748.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CLLDDD	2,426.	2.672.	2.803.

64.5" high lateral file, 3-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

30"	64.5"		C2F6430EMMMDD	1,757.	1,936.	2,036.
30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CMMMDD	1,806.	1,989.	2,087.
36"	64.5"		C2F6436EMMMDD	2,063.	2,276.	2,392.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CMMMDD	2,117.	2,327.	2,446.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442EMMMDD	2,392.	2,635.	2,771.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CMMMDD	2,446.	2,689.	2,823.

64.5" High Calibre Front Later	ral
Files	

riies	
Example:	C2F6430CNCKCCC- 115
C 2	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
64	64" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
N	12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf
С	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails
K	1.5" Tie bar
С	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $64^{\,11}/_{32}''$ Actual Inside Case Height $61^{\,1}/_2''$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre Front Hybrids 55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
55.5" high hybrid with 31.5" storage doors and	30"	55.5"		C2H5530EXDD	\$1,544.	\$1,699.	\$1,784.
2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails (one	30"	55.5"	Y	C2H5530CXDD	1,599.	1,758.	1,844.
adjustable shelf)	36"	55.5"		C2H5536EXDD	1,758.	1,934.	2,027.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2H5536CXDD	1,811.	1,990.	2,091.



55.5" high hybrid with 21" storage doors and 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails (no shelf)



30"	55.5"		C2H5530EVDDD	1,703.	1,869.	1,965.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2H5530CVDDD	1,757.	1,931.	2,026.
36"	55.5"		C2H5536EVDDD	1,972.	2,171.	2,280.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2H5536CVDDD	2.024	2 229	2.340

FF F" High Colibra Frant Hybrid
55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid
1194

Order Code

OIIIL	
Example:	C2H5530CVDDD-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
Н	Hybrid
55	55.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
V	21" Storage doors
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $55^{11}/32''$ Actual Inside Case Height $52^{1}/2''$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre Front Hybrids 63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and	30"	63"		C2H6330ETCC	\$1,620.	\$1,781.	\$1,874.
2-12" drawers with hanging rails (2 adjustable	30"	63"	Y	C2H6330CTCC	1,673.	1,840.	1,934.
shelves)	36"	63"		C2H6336ETCC	1,840.	2,024.	2,129.
	36"	63"	Y	C2H6336CTCC	1.893.	2.087.	2.188.



63" high hybrid unit with 24" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails (1 adjustable shelf)



30"	63"		C2H6330ERCCC	1,796.	1,975.	2,074.
30"	63"	Y	C2H6330CRCCC	1,852.	2,035.	2,135.
36"	63"		C2H6336ERCCC	2,047.	2,247.	2,362.
36"	63"	Y	C2H6336CRCCC	2 099	2.309	2.424

Order Code

63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit

•
C2H6330CRCCC-115
Calibre Front
Generation Code
Hybrid
63" High
30" Wide
Knoll Lock
24" Storage doors
12" Drawer with
Hanging Rails
12" Drawer with
Hanging Rails
12" Drawer with
Hanging Rails
Medium Grey (P1 paint
pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $62^{27}/32''$ Actual Inside Case Height 60''Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 80

Calibre Front Hybrids 64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high hybrid unit with 37.5" storage doors	30"	64.5"		C2H6430EUCC	\$1,620.	\$1,781.	\$1,874.
and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails (2 adjustable shelves)	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430CUCC	1,673.	1,840.	1,934.
	36"	64.5"		C2H6436EUCC	1,840.	2,024.	2,129.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436CUCC	1.893.	2.087.	2.188.



64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails (1 adjustable shelf)

	30"	64.5"		C2H6430ESCCC	1,796.	1,975.	2,074.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430CSCCC	1,852.	2,035.	2,135.
-	36"	64.5"		C2H6436ESCCC	2,047.	2,247.	2,362.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436CSCCC	2,099.	2,309.	2,424.

64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit

Order Code

Ollic	
Example:	C2H6430CSCCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
Н	Hybrid
64	64" High
30	30" Wide
C S C	Knoll Lock
S	25.5" Storage doors
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For like locks please consult the Knoll Keyed Alike policy.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 80

Calibre Front Wardrobes 55.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high wardobe with coat rod and shelf	30"	55.5"		C2W5530E	\$943.	\$1,040.	\$1,091.
	30"	55.5"	Y	C2W5530C	1,013.	1,112.	1,167.
	36"	55.5"		C2W5536E	1,033.	1,135.	1,192.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2W5536C	1,093.	1,202.	1,264.

55.5" high vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 2 adjustable shelves



30"	55.5"		C2DW5530E	1,631.	1,794.	1,884.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2DW5530C	1,685.	1,854.	1,946.
36"	55.5"		C2DW5536E	1,936.	2,130.	2,237.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2DW5536C	1,986.	2,185.	2,296.

55.5″ Unit	Higl	n Calibre Front Wardro	be

Order Code

Example:	C2W5530C-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
W	Wardrobe
55	55.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $55^{11/32''}$ Actual Inside Case Height $52^{1/2''}$ Calibre wardrobes are 18'' deep.

Calibre Front Wardrobes 63" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf	30"	63"		C2W6330E	\$958.	\$1,052.	\$1,106.
	30"	63"	Y	C2W6330C	1,022.	1,126.	1,181.
	36"	63"		C2W6336E	1,035.	1,140.	1,195.
	36"	63"	Y	C2W6336C	1,095.	1,206.	1,268.
Vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 3	30"	63"		C2DW6330E	1,670.	1,834.	1,922.
adjustable shelves	30"	63"	Y	C2DW6330C	1,725.	1,890.	1,984.
	36"	63"		C2DW6336E	1,974.	2,168.	2,274.
	36"	63"	Y	C2DW6336C	2,024.	2,226.	2,336.

Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
63" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit		P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or	Actual Outside Case Height 62 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre wardrobes are 18" deep.
Example: C 2 W M 4 C D 115	CaWM4CD-115 Calibre Front Generation Code Wardrobe Wardrobe Doors 30" Wide Knoll Lock Coat Rod Shelf Medium Grey (P1 paint	P3= painted finishes Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).	worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Wardrobes 64.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf	30"	64.5"		C2W6430E	\$958.	\$1,052.	\$1,106.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2W6430C	1,022.	1,126.	1,181.
	36"	64.5"		C2W6436E	1,035.	1,140.	1,195.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2W6436C	1,095.	1,206.	1,268.



Vertically Divided Wardrobe with coat rod and 3 adjustable shelves



30"	64.5"		C2DW6430E	1,670.	1,834.	1,922.
30"	64.5"	Y	C2DW6430C	1,725.	1,890.	1,984.
36"	64.5"		C2DW6436E	1,974.	2,168.	2,274.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2DW6436C	2.024.	2.226.	2,336.

Orde	er Co	de			
64.5 Unit	_	h Calibro	e Fron	t Wardrob	е

Example:	C2WM5CD-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
W	Wardrobe
M	Wardrobe Doors
5 C	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
D	Coat Rod Shelf
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre wardrobes are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets 27" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no	30"	27"		C2C2730	\$751.	\$827.	\$870.
doors	36"	27"		C2C2736	780.	855.	897.



 $\overline{27''}$ high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors

	30"	27"		C2C2730E	843.	927.	974.
	30"	27"	Y	C2C2730C	911.	1,003.	1,052.
	36"	27"		C2C2736E	865.	952.	1,003.
	36"	27"	Y	C2C2736C	932.	1,026.	1,078.
_							



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
27" High Calibre Front Cabinets Example: C2C2730C-115 C Calibre 2 Generation C Cabinet 27 27" High Case 30 30" Wide Case C Locking with Doors 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80). Shelves adjustable on 2½" increments.	Critical Dimensions Actual Outside Case Height 26 ²⁷ /s2" Actual Inside Case Height 24" Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.		
			Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price. One shelf area of 27" high unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.	

Calibre Front Cabinets 34.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
34.5" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no	30"	34.5"		C2C3430	\$768.	\$846.	\$889.
doors	36"	34.5"		C2C3436	784.	859.	905.



34.5" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors



30"	34.5''		C2C3430E	923.	1,016.	1,067.
30"	34.5"	Y	C2C3430C	986.	1,085.	1,140.
36"	34.5"		C2C3436E	931.	1,025.	1,076.
36"	34.5"	Y	C2C3436C	1,002.	1,102.	1,157.

3/1	5"	High	Calibra	Front	Cahinate

Order Code

Example:	C2C3430C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
С	Cabinet
34	34.5" High Case
30	30" Wide Case
С	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Consideration	l f = =
Specification	information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Shelves adjustable on $2^{1/2}$ " increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 3411/32" Actual Inside Case Height 311/2"

Calibre Front Cabinets 39" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no	30"	39"		C2C3930	\$818.	\$902.	\$944.
doors	36"	39"		C2C3936	841.	926.	973.



39" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors



	30"	39"		C2C3930E	932.	1,026.	1,078.
	30"	39"	Y	C2C3930C	997.	1,096.	1,154.
Ī	36"	39"		C2C3936E	953.	1,052.	1,104.
-	36"	39"	Y	C2C3936C	1,025.	1,130.	1,186.

Order Code				
39" High C	Calibre Front Cabinets			
Example:	C2C3930C-115			
С	Calibre			
2	Generation			
С	Cabinet			
39	39" High Case			
30	30" Wide Case			
С	Locking wirh Doors			
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint			
	pricing)			

P2= painted finishes	w
P3= painted finishes	se (t
Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).	w A Si

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Shelves adjustable on 21/2" increments.

Application Notes

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.

One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $38^{27}/32''$ Actual Inside Case Height 36''

Calibre Front Cabinets 51" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no	30"	51"		C2C5130	\$911.	\$1,003.	\$1,052.
doors	36"	51"		C2C5136	948.	1,046.	1,095.



 $51^{\prime\prime}$ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors



	30"	51"		C2C5130E	1,038.	1,139.	1,196.
	30"	51"	Y	C2C5130C	1,099.	1,210.	1,271.
	36"	51"		C2C5136E	1,079.	1,188.	1,247.
_	36"	51"	Y	C2C5136C	1,143.	1,260.	1,318.

51" High Calibre Front Cabinets Example: C2C5130C-115 Calibre

Order Code

Example:	C2C5130C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
С	Cabinet
51	51" High Case
30	30" Wide Case
С	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Shelves adjustable on $2^{1/2}$ " increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

Calibre Front Cabinets 55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and	30"	55.5"		C2C5530	\$958.	\$1,051.	\$1,105.
no doors	36"	55.5"		C2C5536	1,034.	1,136.	1,193.



55.5" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves with



30"	55.5"		C2C5530E	1,128.	1,241.	1,302.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2C5530C	1,190.	1,310.	1,377.
36"	55.5"		C2C5536E	1,200.	1,318.	1,384.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2C5536C	1,269.	1,396.	1,467.

55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

Order Code

Example:	C2C5530C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
С	Cabinet
55	55.5" High Case
30	30" Wide Case
С	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Shelves adjustable on $2^{1/2}$ " increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $55^{\,11}/\!\!32''$ Actual Inside Case Height $52^{\,1}/\!\!2''$

Calibre Front Cabinets 63" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and no	30"	63"		C2C6330	\$981.	\$1,083.	\$1,139.
doors	36"	63"		C2C6336	1.060.	1.167.	1.227.



63" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and doors



	30"	63"		C2C6330E	1,128.	1,241.	1,303.
	30"	63"	Y	C2C6330C	1,190.	1,310.	1,377.
	36"	63"		C2C6336E	1,204.	1,322.	1,390.
_	36"	63"	Y	C2C6336C	1,269.	1,396.	1,467.

63" High Calibre Front Cabinets

Order Code

Example:	C2C6330C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
С	Cabinet
63	63" High Case
30	30" Wide Case
С	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Shelves adjustable on $2^{1/2}$ " increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32" Actual Inside Case Height 60"

Calibre Front Cabinets 64.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and	30"	64.5"		C2C6430	\$1,031.	\$1,130.	\$1,185.
no doors	36"	64.5"		C2C6436	1,109.	1,215.	1,272.



64.5" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and doors



30"	64.5"		C2C6430E	1,172.	1,285.	1,348.
30"	64.5"	Y	C2C6430C	1,238.	1,354.	1,422.
36"	64.5"		C2C6436E	1,249.	1,374.	1,436.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2C6436C	1.314	1.441.	1.512

64.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

Order Code

Example:	C2C6430C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
С	Cabinet
64	64" High Case
30	30" Wide Case
С	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Shelves adjustable on $2^{1/2}$ " increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2"

Calibre cabinets are $18^{\prime\prime}$ deep.

Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops Dividends Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price	woodgrain edge	metal edge
Dividends Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	CE3018	\$170.	\$190.	\$205.
18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	18"	36"	1 1/4"	CE3618	194.	213.	230.
	18"	42"	1 1/4"	CE4218	209.	226.	248.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	CE6018	265.	293.	321.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	CE7218	304.	334.	367.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	CE8418	339.	374.	408.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	CE9018	346.	382.	417.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	CE10818	439.	482.	528.
Dividends Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CE3036	200.	220.	240.
36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36"	36"	1 1/4"	CE3636	237.	261.	285.
	36"	42"	1 1/4"	CE4236	253.	277.	304.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	CE6036	404.	444.	482.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	CE7236	453.	500.	546.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	CE8436	506.	558.	607.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	CE9036	528.	578.	631.
	36"	108"	1 1/4"	CE10836	654.	719.	785.

Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Di	mensions
30X18 Eq Tops (Cali Example: CE 30 18	<u> </u>	CE prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. Actual dimensions are listed in inches	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 108x18 108x36	Actual Dimension on 30.000 x 18.000 30.000 x 36.000 36.000 x 18.000 36.000 x 36.000 42.000 x 18.000 42.000 x 36.000 60.000 x 18.000 60.000 x 36.000 72.000 x 18.000 72.000 x 36.000 84.000 x 36.000 84.000 x 36.000 90.000 x 18.000 90.000 x 18.000 108.000 x 36.000 108.000 x 36.000

Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops Morrison / Calibre Style

d	W	h	pattern no.	list price
18"	30"	1 1/4"	CM3018	\$170.
18"	36"	1 1/4"	CM3618	194.
18"	42"	1 1/4"	CM4218	209.
18"	60"	1 1/4"	CM6018	265.
18"	72"	1 1/4"	CM7218	304.
18"	84"	1 1/4"	CM8418	339.
18"	90"	1 1/4"	CM9018	346.
18"	108"	1 1/4"	CM10818	439.
	18" 18" 18" 18" 18" 18"	18" 30" 18" 36" 18" 42" 18" 60" 18" 72" 18" 84" 18" 90"	18" 30" 1 1/4" 18" 36" 1 1/4" 18" 42" 1 1/4" 18" 60" 1 1/4" 18" 72" 1 1/4" 18" 84" 1 1/4" 18" 90" 1 1/4"	18" 30" 1 1/4" CM3018 18" 36" 1 1/4" CM3618 18" 42" 1 1/4" CM4218 18" 60" 1 1/4" CM6018 18" 72" 1 1/4" CM7218 18" 84" 1 1/4" CM8418 18" 90" 1 1/4" CM9018

Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CM3036	200.
36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36"	36"	1 1/4"	CM3636	237.
	36"	42"	1 1/4"	CM4236	253.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	CM6036	404.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	CM7236	453.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	CM8436	506.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	CM9036	528.
	36"	108"	1 1/4"	CM10836	654.

Order Code	Specification Information	Apllication Notes	Critical Di	imensions
30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (Calibre Files) Example: CME3018 CM Morrison/Calibre Edge	CM prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. Actual dimensions are listed in inches	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36	Actual Dimension on 30.125 x 18.375 30.125 x 36.500 36.125 x 18.375 36.125 x 36.500
30 30" Wide 18 18" Deep	Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.		42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	42.125 x 18.375 42.125 x 36.500 60.125 x 18.375 60.125 x 36.500 72.125 x 18.375 72.125 x 36.500 84.125 x 18.375 84.125 x 36.500 90.125 x 18.375 90.125 x 18.375 108.125 x 18.375

Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops AutoStrada Style

1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA3018 CA3618 CA4218 CA6018 CA7218 CA8418 CA9018 CA10818	\$247. 272. 290. 521. 623. 679. 786. 856.
1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA4218 CA6018 CA7218 CA8418 CA9018	290. 521. 623. 679. 786.
1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA6018 CA7218 CA8418 CA9018	521. 623. 679. 786.
1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA7218 CA8418 CA9018	623. 679. 786.
1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA8418 CA9018	679. 786.
1 1/4"	CA9018	786.
1 1/4"	CA10818	856.
1 1/4"	CA3036	447.
1 1/4"	CA3036	447.
1 1/4"	CA3636	492.
1 1/4"	CA4236	531.
1 1/4"	CA6036	730.
1 1/4"	CA7236	810.
1 1/4"	CA8436	871.
1 1/4"	CA9036	885.
11/#	CA10836	1,126.
-	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"	1 1/4" CA4236 1 1/4" CA6036 1 1/4" CA7236 1 1/4" CA7236 1 1/4" CA8436 1 1/4" CA9036

Order Code	de Specification Information		Critical Dimensions		
30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (Calibre Files)	CA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only.	Nominal Actual Dimension Dimension 30x18 30.000 x 18.000 30x36 30.000 x 36.000		
Example: CA 3018 CA AutoStrada Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18" Deep	files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Actual dimensions are listed in inches	30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	30.000 x 36.000 36.000 x 18.000 42.000 x 18.000 42.000 x 18.000 60.000 x 18.000 60.000 x 18.000 72.000 x 18.000 72.000 x 36.000 84.000 x 36.000 90.000 x 18.000 90.000 x 18.000 108.000 x 18.000	

Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops Dividends Style

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price	woodgrain edge	metal edge
Dividends Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SD3018	\$170.	\$190.	\$205.
18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 and	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SD3618	194.	213.	230.
Laminate Front Calibre Files	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SD4218	209.	226.	248.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SD6018	265.	293.	321.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SD7218	304.	334.	367.
<u> </u>	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SD8418	339.	374.	408.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SD9018	346.	382.	417.
 	18"	108"	1 1/4"	SD10818	439.	482.	528.
Dividends Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SD3036	200.	220.	240.
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 and	36"	36"	1 1/4"	SD3636	237.	261.	285.
Laminate Front Calibre Files	36"	42"	1 1/4"	SD4236	253.	277.	304.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	SD6036	404.	444.	482.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	SD7236	453.	500.	546.
#	36"	84"	1 1/4"	SD8436	506.	558.	607.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	SD9036	528.	578.	631.

1 1/4"

SD10836

654.

719.

785.

108"

36"

Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops Morrison / Calibre Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price
Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SC3018	\$170.
18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 and	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SC3618	194.
Laminate Front Calibre Files	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SC4218	209.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SC6018	265.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SC7218	304.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	SC8418	339.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SC9018	346.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	SC10818	439.
Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SC3036	200.
Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	36"	30"	11/4"	SC3036	200
36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 and	36"	36"	1 1/4"	SC3636	237.
Laminate Front Calibre Files	36"	42"	1 1/4"	SC4236	253.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	SC6036	404.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	SC7236	453.
1 1	36"	84"	1 1/4"	SC8436	506.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	SC9036	528.
1	36"	108"	1 1/4"	SC10836	654.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions		
30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (S2 Front Files) Example: SC3018 SC Morrison/Calibre Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18 ⁷ / ₈ " Deep	SC prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 ½ deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 and Laminate overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15 deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with 187/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches. Note: The 18" deep tops on this page may also be used with double wide pedestals when a nominal 18" deep top is required in panel planning.	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	Actual Dimension on 30.00 x 19.250 30.00 x 38.500 36.00 x 19.250 36.00 x 38.500 42.00 x 19.250 42.00 x 38.500 60.00 x 19.250 60.00 x 38.500 72.00 x 19.250 72.00 x 38.500 84.00 x 19.250 84.00 x 38.500 90.00 x 19.250 90.00 x 38.500 108.00 x 19.250 90.00 x 38.500 108.00 x 19.250 108.00 x 19.250	

Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops AutoStrada Style

30" 36" 42" 60" 72"	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"	SA3018 SA3618 SA4218 SA6018 SA7218	\$247. 272. 290. 521.
42" 60" 72"	1 1/4" 1 1/4"	SA4218 SA6018	290. 521.
60" 72"	1 1/4"	SA6018	521.
72"			
	1 1/4"	SA7218	(02
0.4"		0/1/210	623.
84"	1 1/4"	SA8418	679.
90"	1 1/4"	SA9018	786.
108"	1 1/4"	SA10818	856.
30"	1 1/4"	SA3036	447.
30"	1 1/4"	SA3036	447.
36"	1 1/4"	SA3636	492.
42"	1 1/4"	SA4236	531.
60"	1 1/4"	SA6036	730.
00	1/4	0710000	
72"	1 1/4"	SA7236	810.
72"	1 1/4"	SA7236	810.
	30" 36" 42"	30" 1½" 36" 1½" 42" 1½"	108" 1 1/4" SA10818 30" 1 1/4" SA3036 36" 1 1/4" SA3636 42" 1 1/4" SA4236

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions		
30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (S2 Front Files) Example: SA3018 SA AutoStrada Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18 7/8" Deep	SA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 7/8" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 and Laminate overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with 18 7/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	Actual Dimension 30.00 x 18.875 30.00 x 37.750 36.00 x 18.875 36.00 x 37.750 42.00 x 18.875 42.00 x 37.750 60.00 x 18.875 60.00 x 37.750 72.00 x 18.875 72.00 x 37.750 84.00 x 18.875 84.00 x 37.750 90.00 x 18.875 90.00 x 37.750 108.00 x 37.750 108.00 x 37.750	

932.

description d P1 P2 Р3 pattern no. W \$839. 18" \$727. \$801. 27" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 283/8" 30" C2S2730E 36" 18" 851. 893. C2S2736E 772.

18"

Calibre Add-on Modules

42"



shown with lock option

 $30^{\prime\prime}$ Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height $31\,{}^3\!/\!\!\mathrm{s}^{\prime\prime}$

30"	18"	C2S3030E	772.	851.	893.
36"	18"	C2S3036E	818.	900.	946.
42"	18"	C2S3042E	854.	939.	985.

C2S2742E

809.

889.



shown with lock option

Example:	C2S1330E-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
S	Add-on unit
13	13" High
30	30" Wide
E	Knoll Lock

pricing)

Medium Grey (P1 paint

Order Code

115

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

Add-on module shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to the pattern number and \$51 to list price.

Application Notes

Units may be specified with locks only as a "Built to Spec" option. To add a lock substitute the suffix "E" with a "C" and add \$36 to the list.

Units cannot be stacked in multiples.

Units come with double cupboard doors and one shelf for 27" and 30" units. Add-on units are 18" deep.

Add-on units cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison or Calibre Lateral Files with S2 Fronts.

Actual heights of add-on's, 28 3/8" and 31 3/8".

Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

										add for	add for
	nominal	actual							deduct for	laminate	V1
description	W	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	no top	top	top
Topless 2-high bookcase for use under		23 1/2"	147/8"	271/4"	C4B2723NS	\$577.	\$605.	\$636.	\$0.	\$0.	\$0.
a worksurface end, one steel shelf		291/2"	147/8"	271/4"	C4B2729NS	596.	626.	656.	0.	0.	0.



2-high bookcase, steel top, one steel shelf



24"	24"	$14^{7}/8''$	297/8"	C4B3024(N/S/L/V)S	646.	679.	712.	131.	10.	240.
30"	30"	$14^{7}/8''$	297/8"	C4B3030(N/S/L/V)S	667.	701.	737.	135.	13.	287.
36"	36"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3036(N/S/L/V)S	686.	720.	755.	139.	16.	340.
42"	42"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3042(N/S/L/V)S	733.	768.	808.	144.	23.	406.
48"	48"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3048(N/S/L/V)S	787.	825.	867.	148.	28.	484.
54"	53"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3054(N/S/L/V)S	1,116.	1,172.	1,231.	152.	36.	511.
60"	59"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3060(N/S/L/V)S	1,135.	1,191.	1,251.	156.	43.	557.
66"	65"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3066(N/S/L/V)S	1,149.	1,207.	1,268.	160.	54.	611.
72"	71"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3072(N/S/L/V)S	1,165.	1,224.	1,285.	166.	69.	665.
78"	77"	14 7/8"	297/8"	C4B3078(N/S/L/V)S	1,206.	1,267.	1,329.	170.	87.	729.
84"	83"	147/8"	297/8"	C4B3084(N/S/L/V)S	1,246.	1,308.	1,375.	175.	108.	794.

39" high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves



24"	24"	147/8"	39"	C4B3924(N/S/L/V)S	760.	798.	838.	131.	10.	240.
30"	30"	14 7/8"	39"	C4B3930(N/S/L/V)S	787.	825.	867.	135.	13.	287.
36"	36"	$14^{7}/8''$	39"	C4B3936(N/S/L/V)S	813.	854.	897.	139.	16.	340.
42"	42"	$14^{7}/8''$	39"	C4B3942(N/S/L/V)S	865.	909.	953.	144.	23.	406.
48"	48"	$14^{7}/8''$	39"	C4B3948(N/S/L/V)S	932.	979.	1,027.	148.	28.	484.
54"	53"	147/8″	39"	C4B3954(N/S/L/V)S	1,315.	1,381.	1,450.	152.	36.	511.
60"	59"	147/8″	39"	C4B3960(N/S/L/V)S	1,338.	1,403.	1,475.	156.	43.	557.
66"	65"	$14^{7}/8''$	39"	C4B3966(N/S/L/V)S	1,359.	1,428.	1,499.	160.	54.	611.
72"	71"	$14^{7}/8''$	39"	C4B3972(N/S/L/V)S	1,383.	1,452.	1,524.	166.	69.	665.
78"	77"	147/8"	39"	C4B3978(N/S/L/V)S	1,427.	1,498.	1,571.	170.	87.	729.
84"	83"	$14^{7}/8''$	39"	C4B3984(N/S/L/V)S	1,470.	1,544.	1,621.	175.	108.	794.

Order	Code

Example: C3B2723NS-118 C Calibre 4 Generation 4 B Bookcase 27 27 1/4 High Case 23 23 1/2" Wide Case N No top 118 Bright white paint

Specification Information

Bookcase top options:

N No top S Steel top L Laminate top V Veneer top

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

Bookcases specified without a top are designed to be used with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops.

Application Notes

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
50"=	30"/30"
56"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware. All units are shipped knocked down.

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings and 64" high bookcase with contains (3) 12.6" openings and (1) 18.9" opening.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately ³/₄" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

description	nominal w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	deduct for no top		add for V1 top
3-high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves	24"	24"	147/8"	431/2"	C4B4424(N/S/L/V)S	\$760.	\$798.	\$838.	\$131.	\$10.	\$240.
	30"	30"	147/8"	431/2"	C4B4430(N/S/L/V)S	787.	825.	867.	135.	13.	287.
	36"	36"	$14^{7}/8''$	$43^{1}/2''$	C4B4436(N/S/L/V)S	813.	854.	897.	139.	16.	340.
	42"	42"	147/8"	$43^{1}/2''$	C4B4442(N/S/L/V)S	865.	909.	953.	144.	23.	406.
	48"	48"	147/8"	$43^{1}/2''$	C4B4448(N/S/L/V)S	932.	979.	1,027.	148.	28.	484.
	54"	53"	147/8"	431/2"	C4B4454(N/S/L/V)S	1,315.	1,381.	1,450.	152.	36.	511.
	60"	59"	147/8"	431/2"	C4B4460(N/S/L/V)S	1,338.	1,403.	1,475.	156.	43.	557.
	66"	65"	147/8"	431/2"	C4B4466(N/S/L/V)S	1,359.	1,428.	1,499.	160.	54.	611.
	72"	71"	$14^{7}/8''$	431/2"	C4B4472(N/S/L/V)S	1,383.	1,452.	1,524.	166.	69.	665.
	78"	77"	147/8"	431/2"	,	1,427.	1,498.	1,571.	170.	87.	729.
	84"	83"	147/8"	431/2"	C4B4484(N/S/L/V)S	1,470.	1,544.	1,621.	175.	108.	794.
41:11 1 1.	0.4"	2.4//	3.47/ //	571/"	0.45500.4/51/0// 7/00	050	000	095	101	10	240
4-high bookcase, steel top, three steel shelves	24"	24"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5824(N/S/L/V)S	850.	892.	935.	131.	10.	240.
intee steel sherves	30"	30"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5830(N/S/L/V)S	883.	927.	974.	135.	13.	287.
	36"	36"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5836(N/S/L/V)S	916.	964.	1,012.	139.	16.	340.
	42"	42"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5842(N/S/L/V)S	974.	1,022.	1,075.	144.	23.	406.
	48" 54"	48" 53"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5848(N/S/L/V)S	1,056.	1,109.	1,164.	148. 152.	28. 36.	484.
	60"	59"	14 78	57½" 57½"	C4B5854(N/S/L/V)S C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S	1,472. 1,501.	1,546. 1,574.	1,623. 1,654.	152.	43.	511. 557.
*	66"	65"	14 78	57 1/8"	C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S	1,530.	1,606.	1,686.	160.	43. 54.	611.
	72"	71"	14 /8	571/8"	C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S	1,559.	1,638.	1,718.	166.	69.	665.
	78"	77"	14 /8"	571/8"	C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S	1,606.	1,686.	1,770.	170.	87.	729.
	84"	83"	147/8"	571/8"	C4B5884(N/S/L/V)S	1,655.	1,737.	1,826.	175.	108.	794.
	- 01	0.0	17/0	91 70	0483004(14/3/2/4/3	1,055.	1,151.	1,020.	110.	100.	
64" high bookcase, steel top, three steel shelves	24"	24"	147/8"	633/8"	C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S	892.	935.	981.	131.	10.	240.
	30"	30"	147/8"	633/8"	C4B6430(N/S/L/V)S	927.	974.	1,022.	135.	13.	287.
	36"	36"	147/8"	633/8"	C4B6436(N/S/L/V)S	964.	1,012.	1,060.	139.	16.	340.
	42"	42"	147/8"	633/8"	C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S	1,022.	1,075.	1,129.	144.	23.	406.
	48"	48"	147/8"	633/8"	C4B6448(N/S/L/V)S	1,109.	1,164.	1,223.	148.	28.	484.
	54"	53"	147/8"	633/8"	C4B6454(N/S/L/V)S	1,546.	1,623.	1,705.	152.	36.	511.
	60"	59"	$14^{7}\!/\!8''$	633/8"	C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S	1,574.	1,654.	1,736.	156.	43.	557.
	66"	65"	147/8"	633/8"	C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S	1,606.	1,686.	1,770.	160.	54.	611.
	72"	71"	147/8"	633/8"	C4B6472(N/S/L/V)S	1,638.	1,718.	1,804.	166.	69.	665.
	78"	77"	$14^{7}\!/\!\mathrm{s}''$	633/8"	C4B6478(N/S/L/V)S	1,686.	1,770.	1,860.	170.	87.	729.
	84"	83"	$14^{7}\!/\!8''$	633/8"	C4B6484(N/S/L/V)S	1,737.	1,826.	1,917.	175.	108.	794.

Order (Code
---------	------

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:	C3B2723NS-118
С	Calibre
4	Generation 4
В	Bookcase
27	27 ¹ / ₄ High Case
23	23 ½" Wide Case
N	No top
118	Bright white paint

Bookcase top options:

N No top S Steel top L Laminate top V Veneer top

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

Bookcases specified without a top are designed to be used with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops.

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
60"=	30"/30"
66"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware. All units are shipped knocked down.

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings and 64" high bookcase with contains (3) 12.6" openings and (1) 18.9" opening.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately 34" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

description	nominal w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	deduct for no top	add for laminate top	add for V1 top
5-high bookcase, steel top,	24"	24"	$14^{7}/8^{\prime\prime}$	703/4"	C4B7124(N/S/L/V)S	\$960.	\$1,008.	\$1,057.	\$131.	\$10.	\$240.
four steel shelves	30"	30"	$14^{7}/8''$	703/4"	C4B7130(N/S/L/V)S	1,003.	1,054.	1,106.	135.	13.	287.
	36"	36"	$14^{7}/8''$	703/4"	C4B7136(N/S/L/V)S	1,039.	1,091.	1,146.	139.	16.	340.
	42"	42"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7142(N/S/L/V)S	1,131.	1,187.	1,246.	144.	23.	406.
	48"	48"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7148(N/S/L/V)S	1,227.	1,288.	1,354.	148.	28.	484.
	54"	53"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7154(N/S/L/V)S	1,669.	1,754.	1,840.	152.	36.	511.
	60"	59"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7160(N/S/L/V)S	1,707.	1,792.	1,881.	156.	43.	557.
¥	66"	65"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7166(N/S/L/V)S	1,735.	1,823.	1,915.	160.	54.	611.
	72"	71"	$14^7/8''$	703/4"	C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S	1,767.	1,855.	1,949.	166.	69.	665.
	78"	77"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7178(N/S/L/V)S	1,844.	1,936.	2,033.	170.	87.	729.
	84"	83"	147/8"	703/4"	C4B7184(N/S/L/V)S	1,921.	2,018.	2,118.	175.	108.	794.
											41
6-high bookcase, steel top, five steel shelves	24"	24"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8524(N/S/L/V)S	1,138.	1,195.	1,255.	131.	10.	240.
(must be ganged back-to-back or to a wall with	30"	30"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8530(N/S/L/V)S	1,192.	1,252.	1,314.	135.	13.	287.
included hardware)	36"	36"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8536(N/S/L/V)S	1,245.	1,307.	1,374.	139.	16.	340.
	42"	42"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8542(N/S/L/V)S	1,367.	1,435.	1,507.	144.	23.	406.
	48"	48"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8548(N/S/L/V)S	1,417.	1,487.	1,561.	148.	28.	484.
	54"	53"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8554(N/S/L/V)S	1,981.	2,079.	2,184.	152.	36.	511.
	60"	59"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8560(N/S/L/V)S	2,026.	2,129.	2,236.	156.	43.	557.
	66"	65"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8566(N/S/L/V)S	2,072.	2,176.	2,285.	160.	54.	611.
	72"	71"	$14^{7}/8''$	841/2"	C4B8572(N/S/L/V)S	2,117.	2,222.	2,335.	166.	69.	665.
	78"	77"	$14^{7}/8''$	841/2"	C4B8578(N/S/L/V)S	2,220.	2,333.	2,448.	170.	87.	729.
	84"	83"	147/8"	841/2"	C4B8584(N/S/L/V)S	2,323.	2,440.	2,561.	175.	108.	794.

Example:	C3B2723NS-118
С	Calibre
4	Generation 4
В	Bookcase
27	27 ¹ / ₄ High Case
23	23 ½" Wide Case
N	No top

Bright white paint

Order Code

118

Specification Information

Bookcase top options:

N No top S Steel top L Laminate top V Veneer top

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

Bookcases specified without a top are designed to be used with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops.

Application Notes

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
50"=	30"/30"
56"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware. All units are shipped knocked down.

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings and 64" high bookcase with contains (3) 12.6" openings and (1) 18.9" opening.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately ³/₄" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Calibre Bookcases Bookcase Accessories

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	lam.	V1	list
Steel bookcase shelf with brackets	24"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH24S	\$59.	\$64.	\$66.	n/a	n/a	
	30"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH30S	65.	68.	71.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH36S	69.	72.	75.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH42S	73.	76.	81.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH48S	77.	81.	87.	n/a	n/a	
Steel bookcase shelf with brackets	24"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH24S5	269.	283.	296.	n/a	n/a	
(package of 5)	30"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH30S5	289.	304.	321.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH36S5	310.	327.	341.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH42S5	331.	345.	366.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	13"	1 1/64"	C4BSH48S5	351.	369.	386.	n/a	n/a	
30"d bookcase top	24"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP24(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	174.	361.	
	30"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP30(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	190.	406.	
	36"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP36(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	224.	236.	
	42"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP42(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	239.	252.	
	48"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP48(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	259.	271.	
	54"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP54(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	363.	380.	
	60"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP60(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	382.	403.	
	66"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP66(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	405.	424.	
	72"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP72(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	428.	451.	
	78"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP78(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	454.	478.	
	84"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C4BTOP84(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	480.	503.	
Shelf Filler Strip	24"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS24	132.	149.	155.	n/a	n/a	
(package of 5)	30"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS30	139.	153.	159.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS36	159.	174.	181.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS42	162.	177.	185.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C4BSHFS48	164.	180.	189.	n/a	n/a	
Glide Adjustment Wrench				C4BWRENCH						10.

Order Code

Example: **C3BSH42S5-118** С Calibre 4 Generation 4 В Bookcase SH Shelf 42 42'' wide s Steel 5 Package of 5 118 Bright white paint

Specification Information

Package of 5 shelves must be ordered in a single color per package.

Bookcase shelves are only available in steel

Bookcase top options:

L Laminate top V Veneer top

Application Notes

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
60"=	30"/30"
66"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
24"-	49"/49"

Glide Adjustment Wrench
This tool is a long, thin wrench
designed to aid in the adjustment of
the rear glides when they are not
easily accessible.

 $30''d\ Bookcase\ Top$

These laminate or veneer tops may be utilized with bookcases ordered with the "no top" option.

with the "no top" option.

NOTE: These tops will only work
with either a "no top" bookcase or
those originally ordered with a
laminate or veneer top of the
same size.

Tops are for single bookcases only and are not sized to fit on two bookcases pushed together side by side (ex. 60"w top will not cover two 30"w cases).

Ganging Kit

Provides necessary attachment bolts/brackets to attach two units together (side to side or back to back) as wall as attach a single unit back against a wall.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case.

Laminate tops are 1.05'' thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Planning Built-to-Spec Calibre Lateral Files

Planning Built-to-Spec Files

Calibre built-to-spec files allow thousands of drawer, shelf and door configurations using a variety of 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high components.

When compiling a product number for built-to-spec files, specify individual components from the top of the case to the bottom. A letter designation has been assigned to each component.

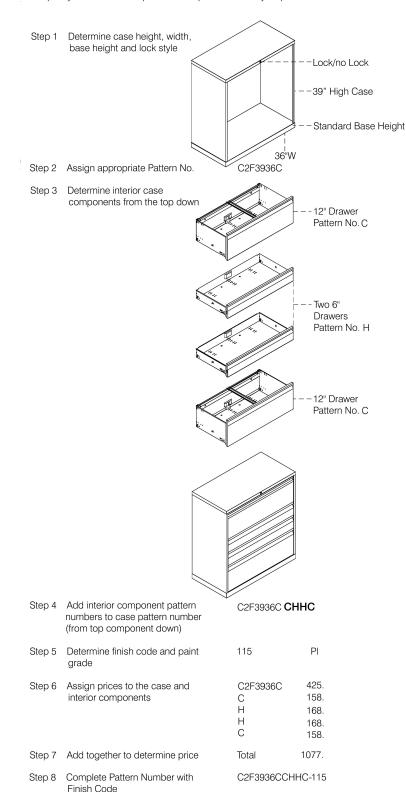
The total height of components must equal the interior height of the file case, which is 3" less than the total case height provided. Example: A 51" high case must contain components that equal 48" exactly.

Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

- Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.
- 2. Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
- 3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
- 4. Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit
- **5.** Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.
- Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
- 7. Only 63" and 64.5"
 "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
- **8.** S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
- 9. No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

Built-to-Spec Worksheet

To specify Calibre built-to-spec files complete these easy steps:



ate
ustomer Name
roject Name
ealer
ustamava Puvahaga Ovdav Na

- 1. For ease of use, make a photocopy of this worksheet.
- 2. Make a small sketch of the file product you have in mind in the sketch area provided.
- 3. Find the appropriate case description from the following pages. (Your selection will be based on height, width, base, and lock option.)
 On your worksheet, record the case description, the four-digit code number, and the price.
- 4. Next, write in the components you'll use to fill your case. The component listing follows the case listing. Start at the top of your case and list each component, its code number, and price. (Be sure your total component height does not exceed the height of the file.)
- 5. Now transfer and total your figures to fill in the bottom row.
 - Build your pattern number from the column of code numbers, keeping code numbers in consecutive order.
 - Add the prices of the case and components for your total price.
 - To help in your planning and ordering, enter the finish code (from the Calibre Finish card) and the total number of units you'll need.
- 6. Follow steps 3-6 for each custom file you wish to order.

(sketch here)	Description		Order No.	Price
,	Case 51"h x 42"w		C2F5142C	
	Components			
	12" rollout shelf		Z	
	Two 6" rollout dwr	s.	Н	
6"<	9" rollout drawer		F	
9"	15" rollout drawer	-	A	
15"				
	Pattern No.	Total Price	Finish Code	No. of Units
	C2F5142CZHHFA			
(sketch here)	Description	Order No.	Price	
(SKCtCII IICIC)	Case	Order 140.	THEC	
	Components			
	Components			
	Pattern No.	Total Price	Finish Code	No. of Units

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" High Case with Lock	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730C	\$470.	\$517.	\$541.
(24" opening)	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736C	524.	572.	601.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742C	578.	636.	670.
34.5" High Case with Lock	30"	34.5"	Y	C2F3430C	568.	624.	655.
(31.5" opening)	36"	34.5"	Y	C2F3436C	618.	680.	711.
	42"	34.5"	Y	C2F3442C	694.	761.	800.
39" High Case with Lock	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930C	581.	639.	670.
(36" opening)	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936C	626.	691.	725.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942C	707.	781.	818.
45" High Case with Lock	30"	45"	Y	C2F4530C	642.	705.	740.
(42" opening)	36"	45"	Y	C2F4536C	706.	780.	816.
	42"	45"	Y	C2F4542C	754.	827.	871.
51" High Case with Lock	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130C	648.	711.	748.
(48" opening)	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136C	724.	796.	834.
_	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142C	812.	892.	936.
54" High Case with Lock	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430C	671.	739.	778.
(51" opening)	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436C	737.	812.	853.
	42"	54"	Y	C2F5442C	820.	906.	948.

Order Code

Example:	C2F2730C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
F	File
27	Height
30	Width
С	Knoll Lock
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For cases without locks substitute the last "C" with an "E" and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 189)

Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 80

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Replace the "F" in the case pattern number with an "H" if specifying a case for use with hybrid doors.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
55.5" High Case with Lock	30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530C	\$679.	\$746.	\$784.
(52.5" opening)	36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536C	745.	818.	858.
	42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542C	829.	914.	960.
58.5" High Case with Lock	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830C	686.	756.	793.
(55.5" opening)	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836C	760.	836.	878.
	42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842C	846.	928.	975.
63" High Case with Lock	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330C	714.	787.	825.
(60" opening)	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336C	788.	868.	912.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342C	851.	935.	978.
64.5" High Case with Lock	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430C	724.	796.	834.
(61.5" opening)	36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436C	797.	877.	920.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442C	874.	964.	1,010.

Order Code

Example:	C2F2730C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
F	File
27	Height
30	Width
С	Knoll Lock
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For cases without locks substitute the last "C" with an "E" and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 189)

Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 80

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Replace the "F" in the case pattern number with an "H" if specifying a case for use with hybrid doors.

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
15" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	Α	\$350.	\$384.	\$408.
	36"	Α	384.	423.	448.
	42"	Α	403.	443.	463.
13.5" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	В	329.	361.	380.
	36"	В	367.	407.	423.
	42"	В	398.	438.	460.
12" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	С	205.	224.	237.
	36"	С	233.	257.	269.
	42"	С	245.	270.	284.
10.5" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	D	205.	224.	237.
	36"	D	233.	257.	269.
	42"	D	245.	270.	284.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3"

drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with

the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

description	width	pattern no.	Pl	P2	Р3
9" Rollout drawer	30"	F	\$267.	\$293.	\$308.
	36"	F	292.	323.	338.
	42"	F	305.	337.	351.
7.5" Rollout drawer	30"	G	267.	293.	308.
	36"	G	292.	323.	338.
	42"	G	305.	337.	351.
6" Rollout drawer	30"	Н	222.	245.	257.
	36"	Н	248.	272.	286.
	42"	Н	272.	302.	317.
3" Rollout drawer	30"	I	204.	223.	234.
	36"	I	212.	232.	243.
	42"	I	217.	238.	252.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".

9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with

the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
1.5" Reference/Posting Shelf	30"	J	\$259.	\$285.	\$297.
	36"	J	259.	285.	297.
	42"	J	259.	285.	297.
1.5" Filler/Tie Bar	30"	K	89.	99.	103.
	36"	К	89.	99.	103.
	42"	K	89.	99.	103.
25.5" Hybrid unit doors with 1 adjustable shelf	30"	S	494.	542.	570.
·	36"	S	588.	645.	679.
24" Hybrid unit doors with 1 adjustable shelf	30"	R	494.	542.	570.
,	36"	R	588.	645.	679.
36" Hybrid unit doors with 2 adjustable shelves	30"	Т	531.	585.	611.
,	36"	Т	623.	684.	718.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".

9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with

the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
37.5" Hybrid unit doors with 2 adjustable shelves	30"	U	\$531.	\$585.	\$611.
	36"	U	623.	684.	718.
15" Receding Door with Fixed Base and Dividers	30"	L	314.	344.	362.
	36"	L	325.	356.	376.
	42"	L	340.	375.	391.
13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Base and	30"	M	314.	344.	362.
Dividers	36"	М	325.	356.	376.
	42"	М	340.	375.	391.
12" Receding Door with Fixed Base and Dividers	30"	N	247.	271.	285.
-	36"	N	272.	302.	317.
	42"	N	305.	337.	356.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3"

drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with

the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
15" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and	30"	0	\$401.	\$442.	\$462.
Hanging Rails	36"	0	436.	479.	501.
	42"	0	452.	497.	526.
13.5" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and	30"	P	392.	435.	453.
Hanging Rails	36"	P	427.	470.	494.
	42"	Р	448.	492.	516.
12" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and	30"	Z	306.	338.	352.
Hanging Rails	36"	Z	322.	351.	372.
	42"	Z	352.	386.	411.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3"

drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 27" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separators	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging	30"	27"		C2F2730WCC	\$951.	\$1,035.	\$1,085.
rails	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730XCC	978.	1,067.	1,122.
	36"	27"		C2F2736WCC	1,053.	1,152.	1,206.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736XCC	1,083.	1,181.	1,238.
	42"	27"		C2F2742WCC	1,136.	1,242.	1,304.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742XCC	1,166.	1,271.	1,337.

Order Co	Order Code				
Example:	C2F2730WCCC-115				
С	Calibre				
2	Generation				
27	27" High				
30	30" Wide				
W	Individual Locking				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint				
	pricing)				

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15) For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"

Specification Information

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Application Notes

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 2627/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 24''

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 39" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging	30"	39"		C2F3930WCCC	\$1,324.	\$1,440.	\$1,512.
rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930XCCC	1,369.	1,486.	1,559.
	36"	39"		C2F3936WCCC	1,454.	1,585.	1,663.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936XCCC	1,501.	1,628.	1,711.
	42"	39"		C2F3942WCCC	1,571.	1,716.	1,802.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942XCCC	1,616.	1,762.	1,852.

Order Code				
Example:	C2F3930WCCC-115			
С	Calibre			
2	Generation			
39	39" High			
30	30" Wide			
W	Individual Locking			
С	12" Drawer with			
	Hanging Rails			
С	12" Drawer with			
	Hanging Rails			
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint			
	pricing)			

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)
For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an " X "

Specification Information

Application Notes	
Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).	
Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and	

are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking

See Knoll Keylock program on page 189 for keying information.

|--|

Actual Outside Case Height 3827/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 36" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 51" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging	30"	51"		C2F5130WCCCC	\$1,714.	\$1,862.	\$1,959.
rails	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130XCCCC	1,773.	1,925.	2,020.
^	36"	51"		C2F5136WCCCC	1,893.	2,067.	2,172.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136XCCCC	1,959.	2,127.	2,235.
	42"	51"		C2F5142WCCCC	2,086.	2,279.	2,392.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142XCCCC	2,147.	2,339.	2,454.

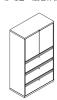
Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions	
Example:	C2F5130WCCC-115	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or	Actual Outside Case Height 50 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	
С	Calibre	P2= painted finishes	cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for	Actual Inside Case Height 48"	
2	Generation	•	security. Single freestanding files	O	
51	27" High	P3= painted finishes	(two and three-high) should be	Calibre files are 18" deep.	
30	30" Wide		weighted with a counterweight (see	Drawer configurations read from top	
W	Individual Locking	Custom non-metallic paint finishes	Accessories, page 80).	to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back	
С	12" Drawer with	available at P1 pricing. This	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers	and side to side hanging rails. Refer	
	Hanging Rails	excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)		to front planning pages for	
С	12" Drawer with	paints. (see color policy page 15)		additional information.	
	Hanging Rails	For individual locking with security	sizes.	Label holders are not included with	
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)	separators replace the "W" with an "X"	All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.	files. Please see Accessories page 80 .	

See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 63" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

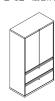
description	w	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with	30"	63"		C2F6330WZCCCC	\$2,067.	\$2,244.	\$2,358.
pullout shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330XZCCCC	2,141.	2,321.	2,436.
	36"	63"		C2F6336WZCCCC	2,274.	2,475.	2,597.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336XZCCCC	2,350.	2,552.	2,678.
	42"	63"		C2F6342WZCCCC	2,512.	2,739.	2,877.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342XZCCCC	2,586.	2,812.	2,952.

63" high hybrid unit with 24" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with rails



30"	63"		C2H6330WRCCC	2,039.	2,225.	2,336.
30"	63"	Y	C2H6330XRCCC	2,086.	2,271.	2,388.
36"	63"		C2H6336WRCCC	2,288.	2,499.	2,622.
36"	63"	Y	C2H6336XRCCC	2.337.	2.544.	2.673.

63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2H6330WTCC	1,800.	1,966.	2,066.
30"	63"	Y	C2H6330XTCC	1,832.	1,997.	2,097.
36"	63"		C2H6336WTCC	2,021.	2,208.	2,318.
36"	63"	Y	C2H6336XTCC	2,053.	2,241.	2,353.

Order Code				
Example:	C2F6330WZCCCC-115			
С	Calibre			
2	Generation			
63	63" High			
30	30" Wide			
W	Individual Locking			
Z	12" Receding Door with			
	Pull Out Shelf			
С	12" Drawer with			
	Hanging Rails			
С	12" Drawer with			
	Hanging Rails			
С	12" Drawer with			
	Hanging Rails			
С	12" Drawer with			
	Hanging Rails			
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint			
	pricing)			

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an " χ "

Application Notes Multiple freestanding files or

cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 60"

Calibre files are 18" deep

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

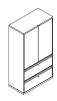
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 64.5" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separators	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors	30"	64.5"		C2H6430WSCCC	\$2,085.	\$2,269.	\$2,378.
and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430XSCCC	2,131.	2,313.	2,428.
	36"	64.5"		C2H6436WSCCC	2,336.	2,543.	2,669.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436XSCCC	2,380.	2,588.	2,717.



 $64.5^{\prime\prime}$ high hybrid unit with $37.5^{\prime\prime}$ storage doors and $2\text{-}12^{\prime\prime}$ drawers with hanging rails



30"	64.5''		C2H6430WUCC	1,844.	2,013.	2,110.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2H6430XUCC	1,877.	2,044.	2,141.
36"	64.5"		C2H6436WUCC	2,067.	2,252.	2,364.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436XUCC	2,097.	2,287.	2,399.

Order Cod	Order Code					
Example:	C2F6330WZCCCC-115					
С	Calibre					
2	Generation					
63	63" High					
30	30" Wide					
W	Individual Locking					
S	25.5" Storage Doors					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
С	12" Drawer with					
	Hanging Rails					
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint					
	pricing)					

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

Specification Information

For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X" $^{\prime\prime}$

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 27/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Laminate Front Lateral Files 2 high, 3 high and 4 high

description	W	h	locks	pattern no.	L1	L2
27" case with 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	27"		C2FL2730ECC	\$1,124.	\$1,210.
	30"	27"	Y	C2FL2730CCC	1,137.	1,223.
	36"	27"		C2FL2736ECC	1,172.	1,274.
	36"	27"	Y	C2FL2736CCC	1,184.	1,286.
	42"	27"		C2FL2742ECC	1,232.	1,348.
	42"	27"	Y	C2FL2742CCC	1,244.	1,360.
39" case with 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"		C2FL3930ECCC	1,572.	1,681.
	30"	39"	Y	C2FL3930CCCC	1,536.	1,694.
	36"	39"		C2FL3936ECCC	1,589.	1,770.
	36"	39"	Y	C2FL3936CCCC	1,602.	1,782.
	42"	39"		C2FL3942ECCC	1,643.	1,873.
	42"	39"	Y	C2FL3942CCCC	1,655.	1,885.
51" case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		C2FL5130ECCCC	1,981.	2,198.
	30"	51"	Y	C2FL5130CCCCC	1,993.	2,210.
	36"	51"		C2FL5136ECCCC	2,033.	2,317.
	36"	51"	Y	C2FL5136CCCCC	2,045.	2,329.
	42"	51"		C2FL5142ECCCC	2,097.	2,447.
	42"	51"	Y	C2FL5142CCCCC	2,109.	2,453.

Example: S2FL2730CCC С Calibre Generation FL Lateral File, Laminate 27 27" High 30 30" Wide c Knoll Lock c 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 118 Case Paint Finish 118 Laminate Front Finish T Pull Type AA Pull Finish

Specification Information

L1= L1 laminate finish

L2= L2 laminate finish

Note: Laminate Front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.

Laminate Front files cannot accept add-on modules.

Laminate Front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Actual Outside Case Height 2627/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 24"

Files are 18% deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Laminate Front files do not accept Calibre label holders.

Series 2 Front Lateral Files 2 high, 3 high and 4 high

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" case with 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	27"		S2F2730ECC	\$827.	\$914.	\$961.
	30"	27"	Y	S2F2730CCC	880.	970.	1,019.
\sim	36"	27"		S2F2736ECC	934.	1,028.	1,081.
	36"	27"	Y	S2F2736CCC	989.	1,088.	1,146.
	42"	27"		S2F2742ECC	1,016.	1,122.	1,174.
	42"	27"	Y	S2F2742CCC	1,068.	1,180.	1,236.
39" case with 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"		S2F3930ECCC	1,142.	1,260.	1,320.
	30"	39"	Y	S2F3930CCCC	1,192.	1,315.	1,382.
	36"	39"		S2F3936ECCC	1,271.	1,400.	1,475.
	36"	39"	Y	S2F3936CCCC	1,325.	1,462.	1,536.
	42"	39"		S2F3942ECCC	1,390.	1,534.	1,602.
	42"	39"	Y	S2F3942CCCC	1,442.	1,590.	1,670.
51" case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		S2F5130ECCCC	1,471.	1,616.	1,703.
	30"	51"	Y	S2F5130CCCCC	1,523.	1,676.	1,763.
	36"	51"		S2F5136ECCCC	1,652.	1,823.	1,917.
	36"	51"	Y	S2F5136CCCCC	1,709.	1,883.	1,976.
	42"	51"		S2F5142ECCCC	1,847.	2,034.	2,132.
	42"	51"	Y	S2F5142CCCCC	1,897.	2,092.	2,197.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions	
Example:	S2F2730CCC-115	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or	Actual Outside Case Height 26 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "	
S	Series 2 Front	P2= painted finishes	cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for	Actual Inside Case Height 24"	
2	Generation	P3= painted finishes	security. Single freestanding files	S2 files are 18 ⁷ /8" deep.	
F	Lateral File		(two and three-high) should be	32 mes are 10 /8 deep.	
27	27" High	Note: S2 front lateral files will not	weighted with a counterweight (see	Drawer configurations read from top	
30	30" Wide	accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.	Accessories, page 80).	to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and	
С	Knoll Lock	•	Rails are provided for filing	side to side hanging rails. Refer to	
С	12" Drawer with	Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules.	side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4,	front planning pages for additional	
	Hanging Rails	add-on modules.	foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers	information.	
С	12" Drawer with	Series 2 front files without locks	sizes.	Label holders are not included with	
	Hanging Rails	include black Knoll-logo insert in	See KnollKey lock program on page	files. Please see Accessories page	
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint	the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.	189 for keying information.	80.	

pricing)

Series 2 Front Lateral Files 39" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" case with 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"		S2F3930ECCC	\$1,142.	\$1,260.	\$1,320.
	30"	39"	Y	S2F3930CCCC	1,192.	1,315.	1,382.
	36"	39"		S2F3936ECCC	1,271.	1,400.	1,475.
	36"	39"	Y	S2F3936CCCC	1,325.	1,462.	1,536.
	42"	39"		S2F3942ECCC	1,390.	1,534.	1,602.
	42"	39"	Y	S2F3942CCCC	1,442.	1,590.	1,670.

Order Code					
Example:	S2F3930CCCC-115				
S	Series 2 Front				
2	Generation				
F	Lateral File				
39	39" High				
30	30" Wide				
С	Knoll Lock				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint				
	pricing)				

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.
Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules.

the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Specification Information

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Application Notes

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189.

Critical Dimensions Actual Outside Case Height 38²⁷/₃₂"

Actual Inside Case Height 36"

00.00

S2 files are $18\frac{7}{8}$ deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80

Series 2 Front Lateral Files 51'' High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
51" case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		S2F5130ECCCC	\$1,471.	\$1,616.	\$1,703.
	30"	51"	Y	S2F5130CCCCC	1,523.	1,676.	1,763.
	36"	51"		S2F5136ECCCC	1,652.	1,823.	1,917.
	36"	51"	Y	S2F5136CCCCC	1,709.	1,883.	1,976.
	42"	51"		S2F5142ECCCC	1,847.	2,034.	2,132.
	42"	51"	Y	S2F5142CCCCC	1.897.	2.092	2.197.

Order Code					
Example:	S2F5130CCCCC-115				
S	Series 2 Front				
2	Generation				
F	Lateral File				
51	51" High				
30	30" Wide				
С	Knoll Lock				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
С	12" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint				
	pricing)				

Order Code		Specification information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions		
Example:	S2F5130CCCCC-115	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or	Actual Outside Case Height 50 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "		
5 5 5 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Series 2 Front Generation Lateral File 51" High 30" Wide Knoll Lock 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails Medium Grey (P1 paint	P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on units. Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.	cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. See KnollKey lock program on page 189.	Actual Inside Case Height 48" S2 files are 187/8" deep. Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.		

description	h	d	W	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	Р3
Label holder, (package of 10)				5ZNNL	\$45.			
Front-to-back hanging rails (2)				5ZNNF	48.			
Hanging rail (1)			30"	5Z4NB	16.			
			36"	5Z6NB	16.			
			42"	5Z8NB	16.			
Ganging hardware kit				5Z4NN	n/c			
Media bar (T-bar) for hanging tape reels/EDP			30"	5Z4NG	123.			
binders			36"	5Z6NG	123.			
			42"	5Z8NG	123.			
Counterweight kit for freestanding files and			30"	5Z4C2NM	123.			
cabinets			36"	5Z6C2NM	123.			
			42"	5Z8C2NM	123.			

Application Notes

 $Label\ Holders$

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline ™type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15″ fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9"components.

Drawer Dividers

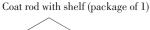
Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

Calibre File Accessories

description	h	d	W	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	Р3
Adjustable cabinet shelves (package of 2)			15"	5ZAC2AS		\$60.	\$66.	\$69.
			18"	5ZCC2AS		60.	66.	69.
·.			30"	5Z4C2AS		92.	103.	108.
			36"	5Z6C2AS		92.	103.	108.
/ <u> </u>								





15	5 " 5ZAC2NR	60.
18	5ZCC2NR	60.
30)" 5Z4C2NR	60.
36	5" 5Z6C2NR	60.

Adjustable dividers (3) with attachment back for pullout drawer and shelf

83/8"	$9^{1}/2''$	30"	5Z4NP	39.	
83/8"	91/2"	36"	5Z6NP	39.	
83/8"	91/2"	42"	5Z8NP	39.	

25.



Adjustable dividers (package of 3) 83/8" 91/2" 2" **5ZNNE**



Application Notes

 $Label\ Holders$

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline ™type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15″ fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9"components.

Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

description	h	d	W	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	Р3
Drawer dividers (3) with attachment back	5"	15"	30"	5Z4N6DP	\$37.			
	5"	15"	36"	5Z6N6DP	38.			
	5"	15"	42"	5Z8N6DP	38.			
Set of three (3) drawer dividers	5"	15"	21/2"	5ZNN6DP	25.			



Attachment back for pullout shelf/drawer	30"	5Z4NA	16.	
	36"	5Z6NA	16.	
-	42"	5Z8NA	16.	

Application Notes

 $Label\ Holders$

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline $^{\rm TM}$ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15" fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight. Specify according to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9"components.

Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

Calibre Pedestals suspended pedestal - 18" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Suspended pedestal	15"	18"	19"		3A18E01	\$487.	\$511.	\$538.
01 = box/file	15"	18"	19"	Y	3A18C01	524.	550.	579.



Suspended pedestal	15"	18"	19"		3A18E02	547.	573.	600.
02 = personal/personal/file	15"	18"	19"	Y	3A18C02	583.	612.	644.



Suspended pedestal	15"	18"	19"		3A18E03	526.	551.	580.
03 = box/box/box	15"	18"	19"	Y	3A18C03	559.	588.	615.



Order Code

Example: 3A18C01-612 3 Standard height A Suspended pedestal 18 18" deep C Knoll lock 1 Box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

 ${\it To\ order,\ specify:}$

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock E No lock

L HOTOCK

 $Pedestal\ configuration\ options:$

01 = 6/1202 = 3/3/12

03 = 6/6/6

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 18", 24", 30", or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tons.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

18" Pedestal file drawers provide 16" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Actual dimensions are $14\frac{7}{8}$ W x $17\frac{1}{4}$ D x 19" ($\pm\frac{1}{16}$ ")H.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals suspended pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E01	\$498.	\$526.	\$551.
01 = box/file	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C01	532.	560.	589.



Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E02	564.	592.	623.
02 = personal/personal/file	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C02	597.	629.	662.



Suspended pedestal	15"	24''	19"		3A24E03	540.	568.	596.
03 = box/box/box	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C03	577.	604.	636.



Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E04	524.	550.	579.
04 = personal/EDP	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C04	558.	587.	614.



Order Code

Example: 3A24C01-612 3 Standard height A Suspended pedestal 24 24" deep C Knoll lock 1 Box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

- To order, specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock

E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

- 01 = 6/12
- 01 = 0/1202 = 3/3/12
- 03 = 6/6/6
- 04 = 3/15

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30", or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

24" deep pedestal file drawers provide 21.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts, see page 42.

Actual dimensions are $14\frac{7}{8}$ W x $23\frac{1}{4}$ D x 19 H($\pm\frac{1}{16}$).

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 18" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E05	\$636.	\$670.	\$703.
05 = box/box/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C05	672.	706.	742.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E06	704.	740.	775.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C06	739.	775.	813.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E07	610.	641.	673.
07 = file/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C07	644.	677.	709.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E10	662.	726.	763.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C10	694.	764.	803.



Order Code

Example: 3B18C07-612 3 Standard height В Floorstanding pedestal 18" deep 18 С Knoll lock 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- Pedestal configurations
- Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

Knoll lock C E

No lock

 $Pedestal\ configuration\ options:$

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

18'' floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14⁷/8"W x 17¹/4"D x 26⁷/8"H(±¹/16")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E05	\$708.	\$745.	\$783.
05 = box/box/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C05	743.	782.	820.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E06	772.	811.	851.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C06	808.	848.	892.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E07	679.	712.	749.
07 = file/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C07	711.	749.	788.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E08	772.	811.	851.
08 = personal/box/EDP	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C08	808.	848.	892.



Order Code

Example:	3B24C07-612
3	Standard height
В	Floorstanding pedestal
24	24" deep
С	Knoll lock
7	File/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock

 $E \qquad \quad No\ lock$

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/15

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre

Standard = 14⁷/8"W x 23¹/4"D x 26⁷/8"H(±¹/16")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E10	\$728.	\$803.	\$842.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C10	763.	838.	879.



Order Code

Example:	3B24C07-612
3	Standard height
В	Floorstanding pedestal
24	24" deep
С	Knoll lock
7	File/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/15

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

24''d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25'' of letter filing and 12.5'' of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre

Standard = $14^{7}/8''W \times 23^{1}/4''D \times 26^{7}/8''H(\pm^{1}/16'')$

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals Options - 24" deep without back

24"

24"

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		CS2PFN24A	\$535.	\$563.	\$590.
box/box/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	CS2PFL24A	569.	597.	627.



Floorstanding pedestal

19
15"











Calibre Options Pedestal Back

15" n/a 267/8

CS2XPB

81.

95.

98.



Order Code

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal lock options
- Pedestal configurations (Box/Box/File and File/File
- 4. Paint finish options

 $Pedestal\ lock\ options:$

Knoll lock No lock

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

24'' floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Please note that Calibre Options pedestals do not come with a back panel. Back panels must be ordered separately. Refer to pattern number DS2XPB within the Series 2 Storage price list.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers do not include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

24"d Calibre Options pedestal file drawer provides 18.25" of letter filing and 12" of legal filing.

Critical Dimensions

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

Dimensions under, w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Deep Floorstanding Pedestal Internal Drawer Dimensions

Standard = $14^{7}/8''W \times 23^{1}/4''D \times$ $26^{7/8}''H(\pm \frac{1}{16}'')$

- Box drawer height: 45/16"
- Box drawer width: 121/16"
- Box drawer depth: 18³/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 30" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E05	\$745.	\$783.	\$821.
05 = box/box/file	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C05	781.	817.	860.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E06	851.	897.	941.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C06	888.	930.	977.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E07	711.	749.	788.
07 = file/file	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C07	748.	785.	824.



Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E10	765.	842.	883.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C10	800.	877.	924.



Order Code

Example: 3B30C07-612 3 Standard height В Floorstanding pedestal 30" deep 30 С Knoll lock 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- Pedestal configurations
- Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

Knoll lock C E

No lock

 $Pedestal\ configuration\ options:$

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

30'' floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 30'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

30"d pedestal file drawer provides 27.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre

Standard = $14^{7}/8''W \times 29^{1}/4''D \times 26$ 7/8 "H(+- 1/16")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals double-wide floorstanding pedestal w/lock - 19" deep

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
Double-wide pedestal	std height	30"	183/4"	267/8"	Y	3DW4CC	\$804.	\$879.	\$927.
	std height	36"	183/4"	267/8"	Y	3DW6CC	879.	970.	1,020.



Double-wide pedestal	30"	183/4"	267/8"	Y	3DW4IDD	1,047.	1,150.	1,208.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration	36"	183/4"	267/8"	Y	3DW6IDD	1,149.	1,266.	1,326.



Order Code

Example: 3DW4CC-613 3 Standard height DW Double-wide 4 30" wide C Calibre front C Knoll lock 613 Silver paint finish

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint finish

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Application Notes

The double-wide pedestal incorporates two 12" drawers in a 30" or 36" width and is intended for below workstation applications only.

The double-wide pedestal cannot be used as a freestanding standalone item. It is designed to attach to a systems worksurface and therefore does not have a finished top or interlock mechanism to prevent both drawers from being opened simultaneously.

Includes hanging file bars for letter, legal, front-to-back and side-to-side filing.

Double-wide pedestal is nominally 19"D and will not fit under 18"D worksurfaces.

The actual depth of doublewide pedestals is 18 \(^3/4''\)

See page 5 for 30 % and 36 % filing capacities.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)01	\$866.	\$909.	\$954.
01 = box/file								



Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	263/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)05	926.	971.	1,022.
05 = box/box/file								



Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	263/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)07	889.	931.	979.
07= file/file								



Order Code

Example: **3C18C01-612** Standard height C Mobile pedestal 17½" deep 18 С Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal lock options
 Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are: $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 16^{3/4}'' \text{D}$

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep with handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)P01	\$934.	\$980.	\$1,030.
01 = box / file								



263/8" 3C18(C/A)P05 999. 1,043. 1,096. Mobile pedestal 15" 18" 05 = box / box / file



15" 18" 263/8" 3C18(C/A)P07 961. 1,006. 1,057. Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



Example: 3C18CP01-612 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 18 17½" deep С Knoll lock P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

- To order specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal lock options
 Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

Actual dimensions are: $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 16^{3/4}'' \text{D}$

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without top and without handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	locks	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3O18(C/A)01	\$813.	\$859.	\$904.
01 = box / file								



15" 18" 3O18(C/A)05 874. 923. 967. Mobile pedestal 263/8" 05 = box / box / file



15" 18" 263/8 3O18(C/A)07 837. 879. 926. Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



Order Code

612

Example:	3O18C01-612
3	Standard height
0	Mobile pedestal without
	top
18	17½" deep
С	Knoll lock
01	box/file

Medium metallic grey

n

- To order specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal lock options
 Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are: $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 16^{3/4}'' \text{D}$

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 108

18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3O18(C/A)P01	\$888.	\$929.	\$976.
01 = box / file								



263/8" 3O18(C/A)P05 949. 994. 1,042. Mobile pedestal 15" 18" 05 = box / box / file



15" 18" 263/8" 3O18(C/A)P07 910. 955. 1,002. Mobile pedestal 07 = file/file



Order Code

01

612

Example:	3O18P01-612
3	Standard height
0	Mobile pedestal without
	top
18	17½" deep
С	Knoll lock
P	with handle

box/file

Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal lock options
 Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

Actual dimensions are: $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 16^{3/4}'' \text{D}$

18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)01	\$962.	\$1,013.	\$1,062.
01 = box/file								



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24'' $26\frac{3}{8}''$ Y 3C24(C/A)05 1,026. 1,077. 1,131. 05 = box/box/file



 Mobile pedestal
 15"
 24"
 26 %8"
 Y
 3C24(C/A)06
 1,085.
 1,141.
 1,199.

 06 = personal/personal/box/file



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24'' $26\frac{3}{8}''$ Y 3C24(C/A)07 983. 1,035. 1,088. 07 = file/file



Order Code

Example: 3C24C01-612 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 24 23½" deep C Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

- To order specify:
 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options
- Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

- 01 = 6/12
- 05 = 6/6/12
- 06 = 3/3/6/12
- 07 = 12/12
- 08 = 3/6/1509 = 3/6/12
- See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

26³/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are: $14\frac{7}{8}$ W x $22\frac{3}{4}$ D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)08	\$1,051.	\$1,105.	\$1,160.
08 = personal/box/EDP								



Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	23 5/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)09	1,009.	1,060.	1,114.
09 = personal/box/file	•							



Order Code

Example: 3C24C01-612 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 24 23½" deep C Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

- To order specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/1509 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

263/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are: $14\frac{7}{8}$ W x $22\frac{3}{4}$ D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

 $24^{\prime\prime} d$ pedestal file drawer provides $21.25^{\prime\prime}$ of letter filing or $12.5^{\prime\prime}$ of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep with handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)P01	\$1,034.	\$1,082.	\$1,139.
01 = box / file								



15" 3C24(C/A)P05 1,097. 1,149. 1,207. Mobile pedestal 24" 263/8" 05 = box / box / file



15" 24" 263/8" 3C24(C/A)P06 1,158. 1,211. 1,272. Mobile pedestal 06 = personal / personal / box / file

Order Code

3C24CP01-612 Example: Standard height 3 С Mobile pedestal 24 $23\,{}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\!/\!{}_2{}''\,deep$ C Knoll lock P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

- To order specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/1509 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24'', 30'' or 36'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

265/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

Actual dimensions are: 14⁷/8" W x 22³/4"D

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25'' of letter filing or 12.5'' of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep with handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)P07	\$1,058.	\$1,108.	\$1,162.



08 = personal / box / EDP



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 23 1,188. Y **3C24(C/A)P09** 1,081. 1,132. 1,188.

09 = personal / box / file



Order Code

3C24CP01-612 Example: Standard height 3 С Mobile pedestal 24 $23^{1/2}$ " deep C Knoll lock P with handle 01 box/file Medium metallic grey 612

Specification Information

- To order specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options
- r. rame minon option

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/1208 = 3/6/15

09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

26⁵/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

Actual dimensions are: 14 1/8" W x 22 3/4"D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)01	\$911.	\$961.	\$1,008.



3O24(C/A)05 974. 1,027. 1,078. Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8"



24' 263/8 3O24(C/A)06 1,034. 1,090. 1,145. 15" Mobile pedestal 06 = personal / personal / box / file



3024C01-612 Example: 3 Standard height 0 Mobile pedestal without 24 23 ½" deep С Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

- To order specify: 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/1509 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24'', 30'' or 36'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

263/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are: $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 22^{3/4}'' \text{D}$

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

(peaesiai cusnion oraerea separaiety)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)07	\$932.	\$983.	\$1,034.
07 (1 / (1								



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" Y **3024(C/A)08** 1,001. 1,056. 1,108.

08 = personal / box / EDP



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24'' $23^{3}k''$ Y 3024(C/A)09 960. 1,009. 1,060. 09 = personal / box / file



Order Code

Example: 3024C01-612 3 Standard height 0 Mobile pedestal without top 24 23 ½" deep C Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

- To order specify:
 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/15

09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

26³/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are: 14^{7} /8" W x 22^{3} /4"D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

 $24^{\prime\prime} d$ pedestal file drawer provides $21.25^{\prime\prime}$ of letter filing or $12.5^{\prime\prime}$ of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)P01	\$982.	\$1,033.	\$1,084.



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" Y **3024(C/A)P05** 1,047. 1,099. 1,154.



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24'' $26^3/8''$ Y 3024(C/A)P06 1,106. 1,161. 1,218. 06 = personal/personal/box/file



Order	Code

3024CP01-612 Example: 3 Standard height 0 Mobile pedestal without 24 23 ½" deep С Knoll lock P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

- To order specify:1. Pattern number2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations4. Paint finish options
- r. 1 amt minsii option.

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/1205 = 6/6/1

05 = 6/6/1206 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/1509 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

26 1/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

Actual dimensions are: 14 1/8" W x 22 3/4"D

)ptions:

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)P07	\$1,007.	\$1,058.	\$1,111.



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" Y **3024(C/A)P08** 1,074. 1,128. 1,183.



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24'' $23^5/8''$ Y 3024(C/A)P09 1,031. 1,081. 1,137.



3024CP01-612 Example: 3 Standard height 0 Mobile pedestal without 24 23 ½" deep С Knoll lock P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

09 = 3/6/12

1. Pattern number

2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options
Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock
Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12
08 = 3/6/15

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

265/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

Actual dimensions are: 14^{7} /8" W x 22^{3} /4"D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals Calibre

Floorstanding pedestals with individual drawer locks - 18", 24" and 30" deep

description	W	d	h	Security Separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18W05	\$810.	\$841.	\$880.
05 = box/box/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18X05	853.	885.	929.
	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24W05	879.	918.	965.
	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24X05	926.	962.	1,009.
	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30W05	918.	958.	1,003.
	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30X05	962.	1,000.	1,050.
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18W07	725.	757.	796.
07 = file/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18X07	767.	802.	841.
	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24W07	803.	836.	876.
	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24X07	831.	866.	909.
	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30W07	829.	866.	909.
	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30X07	872.	909.	954.

Order Code

Example: 3B18W07-612 3 Standard height B Floorstanding pedestal 18 18" deep W Individual locking drawers 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal configurations
- 3. Paint finish options

 $\begin{array}{l} \textit{Pedestal configuration options:} \\ 05 = 6/6/12 \\ 07 = 12/12 \end{array}$

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using the KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

18" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. See page 108.

Actual dimensions are:

Standard = $14^{7}/8''W \times 17^{1}/4''D \times 26^{7}/8''H(\pm^{1}/16'')$

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre Pedestals Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	Security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"		3C18W01	\$946.	\$990.	\$1,038.
01 = box/file	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18X01	974.	1,019.	1,068.
	15"	24"	205/8"		3C24W01	1,042.	1,092.	1,147.
	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3C24X01	1,072.	1,123.	1,178.
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	265/8"		3C18W05	1,064.	1,111.	1,167.
05 = box/box/file	15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3C18X05	1,108.	1,154.	1,211.
	15"	24"	265/8"		3C24W05	1,163.	1,215.	1,275.
	15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3C24X05	1,207.	1,262.	1,322.
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	265/8"		3C18W07	969.	1,015.	1,064.
07 = file/file	15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3C18X07	999.	1,042.	1,095.
^	3.511	2.4"	2651 !!			1.066	1.116	1.150

15"	18"	265/8"		3C18W07	969.	1,015.	1,064.
15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3C18X07	999.	1,042.	1,095.
15"	24"	265/8"		3C24W07	1,066.	1,116.	1,172.
15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3C24X07	1,095.	1,146.	1,203.

Order Code

Example: 3C24W05-613 Standard height 3 С Mobile pedestal 24 23 1/2" deep W Individual locks 05 Box/box/file 613 Silver paint finish

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal configurations
- 3. Paint finish options

 $P\ edestal\ configuration\ options:$

01 = 6/1205 = 6/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath $24^{\prime\prime}, 30^{\prime\prime},$ and $36^{\prime\prime}$ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

Mobile pedestals include locking

casters. $26^{5}/8$ " mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are: 147/8"W x 291/4"D(±1/16")

Calibre Pedestals Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep with handle

description	W	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	20 5/8"		3C18WP01	\$1,019.	\$1,062.	\$1,115.
01 = box / file	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18XP01	1,047.	1,091.	1,146.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"		3C24WP01	1,115.	1,163.	1,223.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"	Y	3C24XP01	1,145.	1,194.	1,255.





15"	18"	26 5/8"		3C18WP05	1,139.	1,184.	1,243.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3C18XP05	1,139.	1,184.	1,243.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3C24WP05	1,238.	1,289.	1,354.
15"	24"	26 5/8"	Y	3C24XP05	1.279.	1.330.	1.398.

Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



15"	18"	26 5/8"		3C18WP07	1,041.	1,088.	1,142.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3C18XP07	1,070.	1,115.	1,171.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3C24WP07	1,140.	1,189.	1,247.
15"	24"	265/9"	Y	3C24XP07	1.167	1 216	1 277

Order Code

3C18WP01-612 Example: 3 Standard height С Mobile pedestal 18 17¹/₂" deep W Without separator P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

X units include security separator(s)

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 23^{1/4}'' \text{D}$

Calibre Pedestals

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without top

(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"		3O18W01	\$897.	\$938.	\$983.
01 = box / file	15"	18"	20 5/8"	Y	3O18X01	925.	967.	1,017.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"		3O24W01	993.	1,041.	1,093.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"	Y	3O24X01	1,022.	1,070.	1,125.
V/35////								





15"	18"	26 1/8"		3O18W05	1,015.	1,060.	1,114.
15"	18"	26 1/8"	Y	3O18X05	1,058.	1,104.	1,159.
15"	24"	26 1/8"		3O24W05	1,114.	1,166.	1,225.
15"	24"	26 5/8"	Y	3O24X05	1,158.	1,208.	1,270.

Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



15"	18"	26 5/8"		3O18W07	918.	964.	1,013.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3O18X07	949.	993.	1,041.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3O24W07	1,017.	1,066.	1,118.
15"	24"	26 5/8"	Y	3O24X07	1.043.	1.095.	1.149.

Order Code

Example: 3018W01-612 3 Standard height 0 Mobile pedestal without top 18 17 ½" deep W Without separator 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations4. Paint finish options
-

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

X units include security separator(s)

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are: 14⁷/8" W x 17¹/4"D

 $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 23^{1/4}'' \text{D}$

Calibre Pedestals

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without top and with handle

(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	20 5/8"		3O18WP01	\$967.	\$985.	\$1,062.
01 = box / file	15"	18"	20 5/8"	Y	3O18XP01	998.	1,039.	1,092.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"		3O24WP01	1,064.	1,114.	1,170.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"	Y	3O24XP01	1,093.	1,143.	1,201.
~\side()								





15"	18"	26 5/8"		3O18WP05	1,088.	1,132.	1,188.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3O18XP05	1,130.	1,176.	1,236.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3O24WP05	1,186.	1,240.	1,301.
15"	24"	26 5/8"	Y	3O24XP05	1.231.	1.280.	1.347.

Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



15"	18"	26 5/8"		3O18WP07	992.	1,035.	1,088.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3O18XP07	1,020.	1,064.	1,117.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3O24WP07	1,089.	1,140.	1,198.
15"	24"	26 5/8"	Y	3O24XP07	1,116.	1,167.	1,226.

Order Code

Example: 3018WP01-612 3 Standard height 0 Mobile pedestal without top 18 17 ½" deep W Without separator P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

- To order specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options
- r. r anti ministr option.

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

X units include security separator(s)

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are:

147/8"W x 231/4"D

Calibre Pedestal Accessories Drawer Inserts

description	type	pattern no.	list price
File hanging bars		CD1-FS	\$33.
Pencil tray	black	CD2PTN	42.
	clear	CD2PTC	49.
Drawer divider, box		CD1-BD	33.
M		051-55	99.
Drawer divider, file		CD1-FD	33.
Stationery inserts, four trays, for box drawer		CD1-ST	158.
Base fascia	Standard height	СРКР	29.
	Standard Holghi	O. A.	25.
Pedestal Lock Kit		CD1LKKT	51.

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes						
Example:	CPKP-613	To order, specify:	File hanging bars come in a set of	Pedestal lock kit includes all					
С	Calibre	1. Pattern number	two.	components necessary to convert a					
P	Pedestal	Paint finish for base fascia	Pencil tray works n both personal	non-locking pedestal to a locking unit.					
K	Kick		and box drawer sizes.						
P	Plate		Dimensions listed are actual $(\pm \frac{1}{16})$.						
613	Silver paint finish	_	Stationery inserts (four trays, for box drawer).						
			All accessories are finished in black.						
			The base fascia should be specified when pedestals are to be used near Calibre Files. The fascia extends the base forward to match the drawer front. Specify paint finish.						

Calibre Pedestal Accessories pedestal cushion fabric

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	A	COM B	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
Cushion	15"	18"	1"	C1PAD18()	\$170.	\$198.	\$222.	\$235.	\$249.	\$275.	\$302.	\$341.	\$354.
	15"	24"	1"	C1PAD24()	211.	235.	275.	288.	314.	341.	380.	420.	434.

Order Cod	Order Code								
Example:	C1PAD24B-K124-9								
С	Calibre								
1	Generation 1								
PAD	Cushion								
24	24"d								
В	Grade B								
K124/9	Dristi Cumin								

Specification Information

There is a \$77 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.

Consult page 17 for available fabrics

Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

Application Notes

Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.

For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify .75 yards of fabric for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and .90 yards for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

Calibre Pedestal Accessories pedestal cushion leather

					COM				
description	W	d	h	pattern no.	U	V	W	X	Y
Cushion	15"	18"	1"	C1PAD18()	\$329.	\$391.	\$484.	\$498.	\$524.
	15"	24"	1"	C1PAD24()	420.	498.	614.	643.	681.

Order Code							
Example:	C1PAD24B-K124-9						
С	Calibre						
1	Generation 1						
PAD	Cushion						
24	24"d						
В	Grade B						
K124/9	Dristi Cumin						

Specification Information
There is a \$105 upcharge for

perforated leather.

Consult page 17 for available

leathers.

Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.

Application Notes

For Customers Own Leather (COL) applications, specify 11.5 sq. feet of leather for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and 14.5 sq. feet for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

15" Wide Storage Towers

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	41 5/16"	Y	CT3SBLH4215FFL	\$1,143.	\$1,261.	\$1,321.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	41 5/16"	Y	CT3SBRH4215FFL	1,143.	1,261.	1,321.



42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	$41^{5/16}''$	Y	CT3SBLH4215BBFL	1,218.	1,343.	1,408.
right hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	41 5/16"	Y	CT3SBRH4215BBFL	1,218.	1,343.	1,408.



50" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	14 1/8"	$23^{1/2}''$	483/16"	Y	CT3SLH5015FFL	1,265.	1,390.	1,460.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5015FFL	1,265.	1,390.	1,460.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15" Wide 15 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the " \mathbf{L} " suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two
"B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Pedestal Accessories)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Single Door tower with two box and one	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	48 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH5015BBFL	\$1,418.	\$1,559.	\$1,638.
file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5015BBFL	1,418.	1,559.	1,638.



50" High Single Door tower with two box and two file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7/8}''$	231/2"	$48^{5}/_{16}''$	Y	CT3SLH5015BBFFL	1,564.	1,722.	1,806.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5015BBFFL	1,564.	1,722.	1,806.



50" High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	14 '/8"	23 1/2"	483/16"	Y	CT3SLH5015FFFL	1,388.	1,527.	1,604.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	48 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH5015FFFL	1,388.	1,527.	1,604.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57" High 57 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) **Note**: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Pedestal Accessories)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under \mathbf{w} , \mathbf{d} and \mathbf{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}/_{16}''$

42'', 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5015BBFL	\$1,228.	\$1,350.	\$1,418.
box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5015BBFL	1,228.	1,350.	1,418.



50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5015FFL	1,196.	1,317.	1,384.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	14.7/2"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5015FFL	1 196	1 317	1 384





Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57" High 57 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) **Note**: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Pedestal Accessories)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under \mathbf{w} , \mathbf{d} and \mathbf{h} are actual to the nearest $\frac{1}{16}$ "

42'', 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

1,457.

1,457.

1,528.

1,528.

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

1.614.

1,614.

1.696.

1,696.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High Single Door tower with two box and one	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SLH5715BBFL	\$1,478.	\$1,625.	\$1,707.
file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5715BBFL	1,478.	1,625.	1,707.





57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7/8}''$	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5715FFL	1,219.	1,343.	1,409.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5715FFL	1,219.	1,343.	1,409.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) **Note**: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Pedestal Accessories)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under \mathbf{w} , \mathbf{d} and \mathbf{h} are actual to the nearest $^1/_{16}''$

 $42^{\prime\prime},\,50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12¹/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄/₄
- File drawer width: 12¹/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5715BBFL	\$1,274.	\$1,402.	\$1,475.
box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5715BBFL	1,274.	1,402.	1,475.



64" High Single Door tower with two file drawers	left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6415FFL	1,327.	1,461.	1,535.
(right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415FFL	1,327.	1,461.	1,535.



64" High Single Door tower with two box and one 147/8" 231/2" 635/16" CT3SLH6415BBFL 1,485. 1,635. 1,716. left hand file drawer (right hand shown) 147/8" 231/2 635/16 CT3SRH6415BBFL 1,485. 1,635. 1,716. right hand



Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-

Order Code

СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) **Note**: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Pedestal Accessories)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under \mathbf{w} , \mathbf{d} and \mathbf{h} are actual to the nearest $\frac{1}{16}$ "

42'', 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- \bullet Box and M drawer depth: $18\,^{3}\!/\!\!s''$
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12½"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Single Door tower with two box and two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6415BBFFL	\$1,614.	\$1,774.	\$1,864.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415BBFFL	1,614.	1,774.	1,864.



64" High Single Door tower with four file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6415FFFFL	1,636.	1,797.	1,888.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415FFFFL	1.636.	1.797.	1.888.



64" High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	147/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6415FFFL	1,492.	1,642.	1,724.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415FFFL	1,492.	1,642.	1.724.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57" High 57 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) **Note**: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Pedestal Accessories)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under \mathbf{w} , \mathbf{d} and \mathbf{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}/_{16}''$

42'', 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12¹/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄/₄
- File drawer width: 12¹/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SBLH6415BBFL	\$1,324.	\$1,459.	\$1,530.
box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SBRH6415BBFL	1,324.	1,459.	1,530.



64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SBLH6415FFL	1,240.	1,364.	1,431.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SBRH6415FFL	1,240.	1,364.	1,431.



64" High Display tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3BDLH6415BBFL	1,343.	1,476.	1,546.
right hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3BDRH6415BBFL	1,343.	1,476.	1,546.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) **Note**: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Pedestal Accessories)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under \mathbf{w} , \mathbf{d} and \mathbf{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}\!''$

 $42^{\prime\prime},\,50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Display tower with two file drawers	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3BDLH6415FFL	\$1,258.	\$1,383.	\$1,452.
(right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3BDRH6415FFL	1,258.	1,383.	1,452.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57" High 57 15" Wide 15 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer F Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) **Note**: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Pedestal Accessories)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under \mathbf{w} , \mathbf{d} and \mathbf{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}/_{16}''$

 $42^{\prime\prime},\,50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
42" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	41 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH4224BBFL	\$1,733.	\$1,909.	\$2,004.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	41 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH4224BBFL	1,733.	1,909.	2,004.



42" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	$41^{5}/_{16}''$	Y	CT3WSBLH4224FFL	1,647.	1,815.	1,891.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	41 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH4224FFL	1,647.	1,815.	1,891.



50" High Single Door with one wide drawer (right

left hand	23 78"	23 1/2"	48 1/16"	Y	CT3SLH5024WL	1,273.	1,400.	1,472.
right hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5024WL	1,273.	1,400.	1,472.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Single Door with two wide drawers	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SLH5024WWL	\$1,530.	\$1,680.	\$1,767.
(right hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	48 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH5024WWL	1,530.	1,680.	1,767.





50" High Double Door tower with two wide 23 \(\frac{7}{8}'' \) 23 \(\frac{1}{2}'' \) 48 \(\frac{5}{16}'' \) Y **CT3D5024WWL** 1,704. 1,874. 1,967.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}\!''$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024FFL	\$1,562.	\$1,719.	\$1,804.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024FFL	1,562.	1,719.	1,804.



50" High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	$48^{5}/16''$	Y	CT3WSLH5024BBFL	1,710.	1,880.	1,973.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024BBFL	1,710.	1,880.	1,973.



50" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	23 1/8"	$23^{1/2''}$	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024BFFL	1,730.	1,904.	2,002.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024BFFL	1,730.	1,904.	2,002.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High tower with two box, two file drawers and	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024BBFFL	\$1,917.	\$2,106.	\$2,214.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024BBFFL	1,917.	2,106.	2,214.



50" High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024FFFL	1,745.	1,919.	2,015.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024FFFL	1,745.	1,919.	2,015.



50" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	$48^{5}/16''$	Y	CT3WSBLH5024BBFL	1,748.	1,921.	2,017.
right hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5024BBFL	1,748.	1,921.	2,017.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^1\!/_1e''$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Side Access Bookcase with two file	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5024FFL	\$1,661.	\$1,829.	\$1,919.
drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5024FFL	1,661.	1,829.	1,919.



57" High Single Door with wide drawer (right	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SLH5724WL	1,321.	1,454.	1,527.
hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5724WL	1,321.	1,454.	1,527.



57" High Single Door with two wide drawers	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SLH5724WWL	1,593.	1,753.	1,838.
(right hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SRH5724WWL	1,593.	1,753.	1,838.



Order Code Specification Information Application Notes Critical Dimensions

Example:	CT3SBLH5724BBFL- 111
СТЗ	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64" High
24	24" Wide
В	Box Drawer
В	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12½/16″ Box and M drawer depth: 18¾8″
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High Double Door tower with one wide		23 1/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3D5724WL	\$1,514.	\$1,666.	\$1,751.
drawer									



57" High Double Door tower with two wide 237/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3D5724WWL 1.785. 1.963. 2,061.



57" High tower with two file drawers and door 23 7/8" 231/2" 563/16" 1,656. 1,822. 1,915. left hand CT3WSLH5724FFL and wardrobe (left hand shown) right hand 237/8" 231/2" 563/16" Y 1,656. 1,822. 1,915. CT3WSRH5724FFL



Order Code Specification Information

Example:	CT3SBLH5724BBFL- 111
СТЗ	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64" High
24	24" Wide
В	Box Drawer
В	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured

from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High tower with three file drawers and door	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724FFFL	\$1,813.	\$1,992.	\$2,092.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724FFFL	1,813.	1,992.	2,092.



57" High tower with one box, two file drawers and left hand 237/8 231/2" 563/16" CT3WSLH5724BFFL 1.820. 2,002. 2.101. door and wardrobe (left hand shown) 231/2" 1,820. 23 7/8" 563/16" CT3WSRH5724BFFL 2,002. 2,101. right hand



2,089. 237/8 23 1/2" 563/16 CT3WSLH5724BBFL 1,809 1,989. 57" High tower with two box, one file drawer and left hand door and wardrobe (left hand shown) 237/8" 231/2" 563/16" Y CT3WSRH5724BBFL 1,989. right hand 1,809 2,089.



Order Code Specification Information Application Notes

Example:	CT3SBLH5724BBFL- 111
СТЗ	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64" High
24	24" Wide
В	Box Drawer
В	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High tower with two box, two file drawers and	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724BBFFL	\$1,985.	\$2,183.	\$2,294.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724BBFFL	1,985.	2,183.	2,294.



57" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7/8}''$	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5724FFL	1,729.	1,902.	1,997.
right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5724FFL	1,729.	1,902.	1,997.



57" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5724BBFL	1,815.	1,997.	2,097.
right hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5724BBFL	1,815.	1,997.	2,097.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16" Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Single Door with wide drawer (right	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SLH6424WL	\$1,346.	\$1,480.	\$1,553.
hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SRH6424WL	1,346.	1,480.	1,553.



64" High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6424WWL	1,606.	1,767.	1,855.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SRH6424WWL	1,606.	1,767.	1,855.



64" High Double Door tower with one wide

23'/8''	$23^{1/2''}$	63 1/16"	Y	CT3D6424WL	1,544.	1,698.	1,785.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

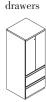
Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Double Door tower with two wide		23 7/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3D6424WWL	\$1,833.	\$2,016.	\$2,117.



64" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424FFL	1,651.	1,818.	1,908.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424FFL	1,651.	1,818.	1,908.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}\!''$

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12¹/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard

from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424BBFL	\$1,804.	\$1,984.	\$2,082.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424BBFL	1,804.	1,984.	2,082.



64" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424BFFL	1,834.	2,017.	2,118.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424BFFL	1,834.	2,017.	2,118.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with three file drawers and door	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424FFFL	\$1,827.	\$2,010.	\$2,106.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424FFFL	1,827.	2,010.	2,106.



64" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424BBFFL	1,999.	2,200.	2,308.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424BBFFL	1,999.	2,200.	2,308.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe

portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^1/_16''$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

drawers.

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High tower with four file drawers and door	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424FFFFL	\$2,020.	\$2,225.	\$2,337.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424FFFFL	2,020.	2,225.	2,337.



64" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH6424FFL	1,768.	1,945.	2,044.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH6424FFL	1,768.	1,945.	2,044.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16' 24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower

Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH6424BBFL	\$1,854.	\$2,041.	\$2,139.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH6424BBFL	1,854.	2,041.	2,139.



64" High Display tower with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WBDLH6424FFL	1,789.	1,967.	2,066.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WBDRH6424FFL	1,789.	1,967.	2,066.



64" High Display tower with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3WBDLH6424BBFL	1,871.	2,057.	2,162.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WBDRH6424BBFL	1.871.	2.057.	2.162.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High, tower with two box and one file drawer	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5024BBFL	\$1,739.	\$1,911.	\$2,004.
and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5024BBFL	1.739.	1.911.	2.004.



50" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5024FFL	1,594.	1,751.	1,836.
right hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5024FFL	1,594.	1,751.	1,836.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 64" High 57 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer Box Drawer В F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
 Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9 1/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High, tower with one single (full height door)	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FSLH5024L	\$1,211.	\$1,340.	\$1,409.
(Left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FSRH5024L	1,211.	1,340.	1,409.



50" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

left hand	23 1/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5024L	1,423.	1,570.	1,651.
right hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5024L	1,423.	1,570.	1,651.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 64" High 57 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer Box Drawer В F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^1/_16''$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High, tower with two box and one file drawer	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5724BBFL	\$1,840.	\$2,020.	\$2,120.
and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5724BBFL	1.840.	2.020.	2.120.



57" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5724FFL	1,689.	1,853.	1,945.
right hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	56³/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5724FFL	1,689.	1,853.	1,945.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 64" High 57 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer Box Drawer В F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L' suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16" Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

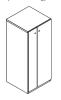
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High, tower with one single (full height door)	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FSLH5724L	\$1,261.	\$1,390.	\$1,463.
(Left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FSRH5724L	1,261.	1,390.	1,463.



57" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5724L	1,453.	1,604.	1,688.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5724L	1,453.	1,604.	1,688.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 64" High 57 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer Box Drawer В F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^1/_16''$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

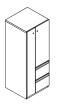
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High, tower with two box and one file drawer	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH6424BBFL	\$1,836.	\$2,016.	\$2,113.
and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH6424BBFL	1.836.	2.016.	2.113.



64" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH6424FFL	1,684.	1,850.	1,940.
right hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH6424FFL	1,684.	1,850.	1,940.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 64" High 57 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer Box Drawer В F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $\frac{1}{16}$ "

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
 Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

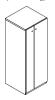
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High, tower with one single (full height door)	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3FSLH6424L	\$1,282.	\$1,418.	\$1,490.
(Left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FSRH6424L	1,282.	1,418.	1,490.



64" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH6424L	1,481.	1,636.	1,723.
right hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH6424L	1,481.	1,636.	1,723.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 64" High 57 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer Box Drawer В F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^1/_16''$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

Ρ1 P2 Р3 description d type pattern no. 297/8" 23 1/2" 485/16" CT3D5030WL \$1,639 \$1,803 \$1,891. 50" High Double Door tower with one wide



50" High Double Door tower with two wide 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3D5030WWL 1.960. 2,155. 2,261.



50" High tower with two file drawers and door 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSLH5030FFL 1,544. 1,698. 1,785. left hand right hand and wardrobe (left hand shown) 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSRH5030FFL 1,544 1,698 1,785.



Order Code Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-

CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

30" Wide Storage Towers

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the

pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSLH5030BBFL	\$1,679.	\$1,851.	\$1,942.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030BBFL	1,679.	1,851.	1,942.



50" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSLH5030BFFL	1,695.	1,862.	1,959.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030BFFL	1,695.	1,862.	1,959.



50" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	297/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	CT3WSLH5030BBFFL	1,838.	2,022.	2,125.
right han	d 29 ⁷ /8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030BBFFL	1,838.	2,022.	2,125.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

(CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^1\!/_1e''$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12¹/16ⁿ
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
 File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High tower with three file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSLH5030FFFL	\$1,695.	\$1,862.	\$1,959.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030FFFL	1,695.	1,862.	1,959.



57" High Double Door tower with one wide 231/2" 563/16" CT3D5730WL 1,679. 1,850. 1,942.



297/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3D5730WWL 2,042. 2,244. 2,358. 57" High Double Door tower with two wide



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a

non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSLH5730FFL	\$1,648.	\$1,813.	\$1,903.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730FFL	1,648.	1,813.	1,903.



57" High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	297/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	CT3WSLH5730FFFL	1,767.	1,944.	2,042.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730FFFL	1,767.	1,944.	2,042.



57" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$29^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	CT3WSLH5730BBFFL	1,916.	2,106.	2,211.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730BBFFL	1,916.	2,106.	2,211.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the

pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^1\!/_1e''$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9 1/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High tower with one box, two file drawers and	left hand	297/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	CT3WSLH5730BFFL	\$1,767.	\$1,944.	\$2,042.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730BFFL	1,767.	1,944.	2,042.



64" High Double Door tower with one wide 297/8" 23 1/2" 635/16" CT3D6430WL 1,719. 1.890. 1.984.



23 1/2 63 5/16 CT3D6430WWL 297/8 2,058. 2,265. 2,378. 64" High Double Door tower with two wide drawers



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a

non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430FFL	\$1,651.	\$1,818.	\$1,908.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430FFL	1,651.	1,818.	1,908.



64" High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	297/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	CT3WSLH6430BBFL	1,770.	1,949.	2,048.
right hand	297/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430BBFL	1,770.	1,949.	2,048.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

(CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^1\!/_1e''$

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 9 1/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard

combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High tower with one box, two file drawers and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430BFFL	\$1,794.	\$1,973.	\$2,073.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430BFFL	1,794.	1,973.	2,073.



64" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	297/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	CT3WSLH6430BBFFL	1,937.	2,131.	2,237.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSRH6430BBFFL	1,937.	2,131.	2,237.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a

non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with four file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430FFFFL	\$1,960.	\$2,155.	\$2,261.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430FFFFL	1,960.	2,155.	2,261.



64" High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	297/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	CT3WSLH6430FFFL	1,787.	1,965.	2,061.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430FFFL	1,787.	1,965.	2,061.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the

pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	297/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	CT3WSLH5730BBFL	\$1,774.	\$1,955.	\$2,053.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730BBFL	1,774.	1,955.	2,053.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a

non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12½/16″ Box and M drawer depth: 18¾8″
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	48 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5024PDDL	\$1,761.	\$1,940.	\$2,035.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5024PDDL	1,761.	1,940.	2,035.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration									



50" High, Calibre Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	$48^{5}/_{16}''$	Y	CT3WSLH5024PDDL	1,724.	1,894.	1,990.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024PDDL	1,724.	1,894.	1,990.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower Wardobe and Single ws LH Left Hand Access 50" High 50 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5724PDDL	\$1,815.	\$1,998.	\$2,097.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5724PDDL	1,815.	1,998.	2,097.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration									



57" High Calibre Wardrobe Tower	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724PDDL	1,837.	2,021.	2,124.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724PDDL	1,837.	2,021.	2,124.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower Wardobe and Single ws LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5730BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5730MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe

portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors painted black fronts.

modules available.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Calibre Wardrobe Tower	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSLH6424PDDL	\$1,951.	\$2,146.	\$2,254.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration (right hand)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSRH6424PDDL	1,951.	2,146.	2,254.



64" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSBLH6424PDDL	1,869.	2,057.	2,161.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSBRH6424PDDL	1,869.	2,057.	2,161.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration	-							



Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower Wardobe and Single ws LH Left Hand Access 50 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Calibre Side Access Display	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WBDLH6424PDDL	\$1,884.	\$2,074.	\$2,178.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WBDRH6424PDDL	1,884.	2,074.	2,178.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration								



Example:	CT3WSLH5030BBFL- 111
СТЗ	Calibre Storage Tower
ws	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
50	50" High
30	30" Wide
В	Box Drawer
В	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking

Black paint finish

Order Code

111

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example

(CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

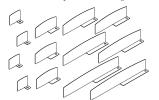
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description type w d h pattern no. list P1 P2 P3

Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (For use in Calibre tower or Calibre pedestal box and file drawers as well as Calibre lateral file drawers 6" or larger.

Not intended for 3" drawers.)

File Drawer Divider Kit (For use with all Calibre/S2/Morrison front lateral file drawers with the exception of 3" high drawers)



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

DT3FDD

531.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

Calibre Tower Accessories

description	type	\mathbf{w}	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	Р3
File Drawer Divider Kit for 3" high lateral file drawers					DT3SDD	\$531.			
Pencil tray	black				CD2-PTN	42.			
	clear				CD2-PTC	49.			
Reference Tablet with Plexi Glass Cover (For use					DT3RT	122.			



with Calibre/S2 pedestals and towers)

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

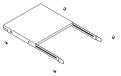
The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	Р3
15" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	15"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS15	\$144.			



24" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	24"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS24	155.	
30" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	30"	12"	³/ ₄ "	DT3HDS30	183.	
15" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	15"	223/8"	1"	DT3FDS15	104.	



24" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	24''	223/8"	1"	DT3FDS24	113.

Specification Information

standard.

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

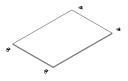
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	Р3
30" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	30"	223/8"	1"	DT3FDS30	\$120.			

Glass Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Tower



DT3GBCDS

453.



Metal Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers

Qty 2 Shelves

DT3MBCDS

238.

258.

274.



Worksurface Splice Plate Kit for Display and Side Access Bookcase Towers

DT3WSP

159.

174.

185.

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2)9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

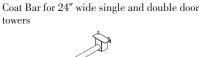
Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

Coat bar kit for 9" wide wardrobe

DT3CB9 \$137.

Coat Bar Kit for 15" wide single door or 15" wide wardrobe

DT3CB15 142.





Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

DT3CB24

155.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

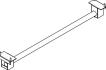
Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

Calibre Tower Accessories

description type w d h pattern no. list P1 P2 P3

Coat Bar for 30" wide double door towers

DT3CB30 \$167.



Drop Down Coat Hook for use in towers without a standard wardrobe

DT3DCH

91.



Floor Cover for 9" Wide Wardrobe

DT3FM9

67.



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

h P1 P2 Р3 description list type pattern no. DT3FM15 \$80.

Floor Cover for 15" Wide Wardrobe



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

Calibre Desk single pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Single-pedestal desk	60"	24"	281/2"		CS1-6024(5)N	\$1,759.	\$1,825.	\$1,917.
	60"	24"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6024(5)L	1,790.	1,858.	1,951.
	66"	24"	281/2"		CS1-6624(5)N	1,800.	1,863.	1,960.
	66"	24"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6624(5)L	1,832.	1,897.	1,995.
	72"	24"	281/2"		CS1-7224(5)N	1,840.	1,911.	2,007.
	72"	24"	281/2"	Y	CS1-7224(5)L	1,877.	1,943.	2,042.

Order Code

Example:	CS1-6624(5)L-111 F
С	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
66	66" wide
24	24" deep
5	Box/box/file
L	Lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

	0	
Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
6	3/3/6/12	\$44.
7	12/12	-\$21.
8	3/6/15	\$44.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk single pedestal - 30" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Single-pedestal desk	60"	30"	281/2"		CS1-6030(5)N	\$1,875.	\$1,943.	\$2,042.
	60"	30"	$28^{1}/2''$	Y	CS1-6030(5)L	1,908.	1,976.	2,076.
	66"	30"	281/2"		CS1-6630(5)N	1,921.	1,989.	2,087.
	66"	30"	$28^{1}/2''$	Y	CS1-6630(5)L	1,955.	2,022.	2,126.
	72"	30"	281/2"		CS1-7230(5)N	1,966.	2,039.	2,137.
	72"	30"	281/2"	Y	CS1-7230(5)L	1,999.	2,072.	2,175.

Order Code

Example:	CS1-7230(5)N-111 F
С	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
72	72" wide
30	30" deep
5	Box/box/file
N	No lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

$Pedestal\ upcharges:$

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{Order Code} & \text{Config.} & \text{Upcharge} \\ 6 & 3/3/6/12 & \$75. \end{array}$ 12/12

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre

Calibre Desk single pedestal - 36" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Single-pedestal desk	60"	36"	281/2"		CS1-6036(5)N	\$1,916.	\$1,984.	\$2,084.
	60"	36"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6036(5)L	1,951.	2,021.	2,124.
/ ·	66"	36"	$28^{1}/2''$		CS1-6636(5)N	1,957.	2,026.	2,130.
	66"	36"	$28^{1}/2''$	Y	CS1-6636(5)L	1,991.	2,066.	2,171.
	72"	36"	$28^{1}/2''$		CS1-7236(5)N	2,034.	2,104.	2,208.
	72"	36"	281/2"	Y	CS1-7236(5)L	2,071.	2,138.	2,245.

Order Code

Example:	CS1-7236(5)N-111 F
С	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
72	72" wide
36	36" deep
5	Box/box/file
N	No lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code Config. Upcharge 3/3/6/12 \$75. 12/12 -\$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170.

${\it Grommet:}$

 $36\mathrm{"D}$ desks include two $3\mathrm{''}$ round black grommets with covers, located inside kneespace.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk double pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Double-pedestal desk	60"	24"	281/2"		CD1-6024(5)(7)N	\$2,110.	\$2,197.	\$2,305.
	60"	24"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6024(5)(7)L	2,177.	2,263.	2,378.
	66"	24"	281/2"		CD1-6624(5)(7)N	2,149.	2,238.	2,350.
	66"	24"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6624(5)(7)L	2,216.	2,305.	2,421.
	72"	24"	281/2"		CD1-7224(5)(7)N	2,192.	2,283.	2,396.
	72"	24"	281/2"	Y	CD1-7224(5)(7)L	2,262.	2,350.	2,467.

Order Code

Example:	CD1-7224(5)(7)L-612 D
С	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72" wide
24	24" deep
5	Box/box/file
7	File/file
L	Lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
D	Laminate - Sand

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	\$44.
7	12/12	-\$22.
8	3/6/15	\$44.

See page 19 for Calibre desk

Application Notes

Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

 ${\it Desks will support Overdesk\ Units.}$ See page 170.

See Knoll Key lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk double pedestal - 30" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-pedestal desk	60"	30"	281/2"		CD1-6030(5)(7)N	\$2,232.	\$2,320.	\$2,435.
	60"	30"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6030(5)(7)L	2,298.	2,390.	2,508.
	66"	30"	281/2"		CD1-6630(5)(7)N	2,279.	2,364.	2,483.
	66"	30"	$28^{1}/_{2}''$	Y	CD1-6630(5)(7)L	2,343.	2,432.	2,557.
	72"	30"	$28^{1}/_{2}''$		CD1-7230(5)(7)N	2,321.	2,415.	2,534.
	72"	30"	281/2"	Y	CD1-7230(5)(7)L	2,391.	2,479.	2,604.

Order Code

Example:	CD1-7230(5)(7)N-612 G
С	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72" wide
30	30" deep
5	Box/box/file
7	File/file
N	No lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	\$75.
7	12/12	-\$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

 ${\it Desks will support Overdesk\ Units.}$ See page 170.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk double pedestal - 36" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Double-pedestal desk	60"	36"	281/2"		CD1-6036(5)(7)N	\$2,268.	\$2,355.	\$2,472.
	60"	36"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6036(5)(7)L	2,334.	2,423.	2,543.
/ °	66"	36"	281/2"		CD1-6636(5)(7)N	2,308.	2,396.	2,515.
	66"	36"	$28^{1}/_{2}''$	Y	CD1-6636(5)(7)L	2,373.	2,464.	2,587.
	72"	36"	$28^{1}/_{2}''$		CD1-7236(5)(7)N	2,388.	2,475.	2,597.
	72"	36"	281/2"	Y	CD1-7236(5)(7)L	2,452.	2,541.	2,671.

Order	Code
-------	------

Example:	CD1-7236(5)(7)N-612 G
С	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72" wide
36	36" deep
5 7	Box/box/file
7	File/file
N	No lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/hox/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	\$75.
7	12/12	-\$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

36" deep double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

 $36^{\prime\prime}\mathrm{D}$ desks have a $6^{\prime\prime}$ overhang at the rear.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Grommet:

36"D desks include two 3" round black grommets, located inside kneespace.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

alibre Desk

Calibre Desk return - 18" and 24" deep with end unit

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Returns with end unit	36"	18"	281/2"	CR1-3618	\$791.	\$814.	\$855.
	36"	24"	281/2"	CR1-3624	877.	905.	948.
	42"	18"	281/2"	CR1-4218	829.	855.	897.
	42"	24"	281/2"	CR1-4224	918.	944.	994.
	48"	18"	281/2"	CR1-4818	874.	902.	946.
	48"	24"	281/2"	CR1-4824	964.	990.	1,040.
	60"	18"	281/2"	CR1-6018	960.	980.	1,033.
	60"	24"	281/2"	CR1-6024	1.048	1.075	1 128

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	CR1-4218-612 F	To order, specify:	Returns include flat brackets for
С	Calibre	1. Pattern number	attachment to desks or corner units.
R1	Return	2. Paint finish3. Laminate finish	Construction:
42	42" wide		Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply
18	18" deep	See page 19 for Calibre desk	solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and
612	Paint - medium metallic	finishes.	bracket locations.
	grey		F. 1
F	Laminate - pumice		End units, and filler panels are painted steel.
			Grommet: Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Calibre Desk return - 18" and 24" deep with pedestal

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Returns with pedestal	36"	18"	281/2"		CR1-3618(7)N	\$1,103.	\$1,147.	\$1,202.
	36"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-3618(7)L	1,135.	1,180.	1,237.
	36"	24"	281/2"		CR1-3624(7)N	1,230.	1,272.	1,338.
	36"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-3624(7)L	1,264.	1,307.	1,376.
	42"	18"	281/2"		CR1-4218(7)N	1,146.	1,187.	1,243.
	42"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4218(7)L	1,179.	1,221.	1,277.
	42"	24"	281/2"		CR1-4224(7)N	1,270.	1,317.	1,383.
	42"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4224(7)L	1,304.	1,351.	1,419.
	48"	18"	281/2"		CR1-4818(7)N	1,188.	1,232.	1,296.
	48"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4818(7)L	1,222.	1,266.	1,327.
	48"	24"	281/2"		CR1-4824(7)N	1,314.	1,361.	1,428.
	48"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4824(7)L	1,348.	1,394.	1,465.
	60"	18"	281/2"		CR1-6018(7)N	1,270.	1,315.	1,382.
	60"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-6018(7)L	1,304.	1,350.	1,418.
	60"	24"	281/2"		CR1-6024(7)N	1,398.	1,445.	1,517.
	60"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-6024(7)L	1,431.	1,479.	1,552.

Order Code

Example:	CR1-6024(7)L-612 L
С	Calibre
R1	Return
60	60" wide
24	24" deep
7	File/file
L	Lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
L	Laminate - light grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for returns with pedestal is "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code Config. Upcharge 5 6/6/12 \$21. 6(24" only) 3/3/6/12 \$66. 8(24" only) 3/6/15 \$66.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Returns with pedestal are standard with one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Returns include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk bridge unit for "U" configuration 18" and 24" deep

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Bridge units	30"	18"	281/2"	CB1-3018	\$465.	\$474.	\$496.
	30"	24"	281/2"	CB1-3024	526.	533.	559.
	36"	18"	281/2"	CB1-3618	493.	499.	528.
	36"	24"	281/2"	CB1-3624	550.	558.	587.
	42"	18"	281/2"	CB1-4218	534.	539.	568.
	42"	24	281/2"	CB1-4224	592.	599.	629.
	48"	18"	281/2"	CB1-4818	576.	588.	618.
	48"	24"	281/2"	CB1-4824	636.	644.	677.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	CB1-4218-612 F	To order, specify:	Bridge units include flat brackets
С	Calibre	1. Pattern number	for attachment to desks or corner
B1	Bridge unit	2. Paint finish	units.
42	42" wide	3. Laminate finish	Grommet:
18	18" deep	See page 19 for Calibre desk	Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is
612	Paint - medium metallic	finishes.	black, and includes cover.
	grey		Constructions
F	F Laminate - pumice		Construction: Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply
			solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre Desk credenza - 18" and 24" deep for "U" configurations with pedestals

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Credenzas for "U" configurations	66"	18"	281/2"		CU1-6618(7)(7)N	\$2,288.	\$2,387.	\$2,504.
	66"	18"	281/2"	Y	CU1-6618(7)(7)L	2,320.	2,418.	2,537.
	66"	24"	281/2"		CU1-6624(7)(7)N	2,515.	2,620.	2,748.
	66"	24"	281/2"	Y	CU1-6624(7)(7)L	2,549.	2,653.	2,782.
	72"	18"	281/2"		CU1-7218(7)(7)N	2,333.	2,427.	2,550.
	72"	18"	281/2"	Y	CU1-7218(7)(7)L	2,363.	2,463.	2,586.
	72"	24"	281/2"		CU1-7224(7)(7)N	2,560.	2,664.	2,799.
	72"	24"	281/2"	Y	CU1-7224(7)(7)L	2,591.	2,696.	2,830.

Order Code

Example:	CU1-6624(7)(7)L-117 G
С	Calibre
U1	U credenza
66	66" wide
24	24" deep
7	File/file
7	File/file
L	Lock
117	Paint - soft grey
G	Laminate - medium grev

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for U Credenzas is "77", two file/file pedestals. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code Config. Upcharge 5 6/6/12 \$21. 6(24" only) 3/3/6/12 \$66. 8(24" only) 3/6/15 \$66.

See page 19 for Calibre desk

Application Notes

U credenzas are standard with two file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

VDT corners, rounded end worksurfaces and brackets

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
VDT corner unit	36"	24"	281/2"	CV1-3624	\$1,283.	\$1,348.	\$1,417.
	42"	24"	281/2"	CV1-4224	1,381.	1,452.	1,523.
	48"	24"	281/2"	CV1-4824	1,500.	1,571.	1,649.

Rounded end worksurface

62 5/8"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-R6330B	938.	
745/8"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-R7530B	966.	



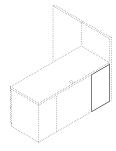
Support column	5"	-	27"	CB1-L26	186.	



|--|



Dock	integration	bracket	15"
Desk	integration	Dracket	1.)



15"	1 1/2"	271/4"	CB1-I18	182.	193.	202.
15"	1 1/2"	271/4"	CB1-I24	198.	210.	218.
15"	1 1/2"	271/4"	CB1-I30	209.	217.	226.

Order Code

Example:	CV1-3624-117 F
С	Calibre
V1	VDT corner unit
36	36" width
24	24" depth
117	Soft grey paint
F	Pumice laminate

Specification Information

VDT corner unit: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- Paint finish
- 3. Laminate finish

 $Rounded\ end\ worksurface:$ To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

T-shaped end unit and desk integration bracket: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint color

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

VDT corner units: Freestanding VDT corner units must have returns attached to both

Rounded end worksurfaces: Calibre rounded end worksurfaces can be supported by a support column and T-shape end units or made into a desk with Calibre pedestals, end units and filler panels. Specify support components separately.

Rounded end tops with woodgrain laminate have a black 10mm T-mold edge.

Support column:

Used to support end of rounded end worksurface. Available in black

Desk integration bracket: Can be used in place of a Calibre end unit when end of desk is modular with Morrison panel. Maintains filler panel modularity while supporting desk end and allowing access to duplex receptacles in panel raceway.

Calibre Desk overdesk unit with pass through

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Overdesk units with pass through	36"	13"	351/2"		COD2-36N	\$1,114.	\$1,167.	\$1,230.
	36"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-36L	1,179.	1,237.	1,300.
	42"	13"	351/2"		COD2-42N	1,179.	1,236.	1,299.
	42"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-42L	1,243.	1,305.	1,375.
	48"	13"	351/2"		COD2-48N	1,243.	1,305.	1,375.
	48"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-48L	1,309.	1,378.	1,443.
	60"	13"	351/2"		COD2-60N	1,309.	1,378.	1,443.
	60"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-60L	1,440.	1,513.	1,590.
	66"	13"	351/2"		COD2-66N	1,377.	1,443.	1,515.
	66"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-66L	1,507.	1,584.	1,662.
	72"	13"	351/2"		COD2-72N	1,440.	1,513.	1,590.
	72"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-72L	1,571.	1,650.	1,733.
Overhead lock retrofit kit					DS10HL	64.		
Vertical dividers (6)					CO1-VD	164.	176.	182.



0	rd	or	\sim	_	a	_

Example: COD2-72L-612 C Calibre OD2 Overdesk unit 72 72" wide L Lock 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

 ${\it To\ order,\ specify:}$

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72" require two units. Not for use with 36"D desks.

Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 172.

Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces.

Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64" Morrison panels. Task lights are not included. See page 163.

Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars.

36"-48" overdesks have a single door; 60" - 72" units have two doors.

66" Overdesk ships with one 30" and one 36" door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30" on left, 30" on right).

Construction: Stanchions and overheads are painted steel.

Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit.

Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60", 66" and 72" unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Calibre Desk overdesk unit with pass through and touchdown hinge mechanism

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Overdesk units with pass through	36"	13"	351/2"		COD2-36EN	\$1,336.	\$1,390.	\$1,451.
	36"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-36EL	1,396.	1,459.	1,520.
	42"	13"	351/2"		COD2-42EN	1,396.	1,457.	1,518.
	42"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-42EL	1,467.	1,530.	1,593.
	48"	13"	351/2"		COD2-48EN	1,467.	1,530.	1,593.
	48"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-48EL	1,532.	1,597.	1,666.
	60"	13"	351/2"		COD2-60EN	1,753.	1,820.	1,888.
	60"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-60EL	1,884.	1,959.	2,034.
	66"	13"	351/2"		COD2-66EN	1,818.	1,888.	1,961.
San Jacob	66"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-66EL	1,950.	2,024.	2,104.
	72"	13"	351/2"		COD2-72EN	1,884.	1,959.	2,034.
	72"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-72EL	2,014.	2,093.	2,176.
Overhead lock retrofit kit					DS10HL	64.		
Vertical dividers (6)					CO1-VD	164.	176.	182.



Order Code

Example: COD2-72EL-612 C Calibre OD2 Overdesk unit 72 72" wide E Touchdown hinge L Lock 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72" require two units. Not for use with 36"D desks.

Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 172.

Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces.

Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64" Morrison panels. Task lights are not included. See page 163.

Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars.

36''-48'' overdesks have a single door; 60''-72'' units have two doors.

66" Overdesk ships with one 30" and one 36" door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30" on left, 30" on right).

Construction: Stanchions and overheads are painted steel.

Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit.

Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60", 66" and 72" unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Calibre Desk privacy screens

description	W	h	worksurface w	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Privacy screen	18"	20"	30"	CSC3-A30	\$243.	\$252.	\$262.	\$267.	\$274.	\$280.	\$285.	\$292.
	24"	20"	36"	CSC3-A36	260.	267.	282.	286.	293.	301.	304.	312.
	30"	20"	42"	CSC3-A42	270.	276.	292.	297.	305.	312.	317.	325.
	36"	20"	48"	CSC3-A48	286.	295.	308.	314.	323.	327.	335.	343.
	42"	20"	54"	CSC3-A54	296.	305.	322.	326.	335.	341.	345.	354.
	48"	20"	60"	CSC3-A60	304.	313.	327.	335.	343.	349.	354.	365.
	54"	20"	66"	CSC3-A66	326.	337.	351.	360.	371.	376.	382.	391.
	60"	20"	72"	CSC3-A72	340.	349.	366.	374.	382.	386.	396.	409.

Order Code

Example:	CSC3-A30
CSC3	Calibre screen
30	30" wide
T302	Smoke

Specification Information

To order privacy screens, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Fabric selection

Fabric finish options for screen: See fabric selection on page 19.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Privacy Screens:
Privacy screens can be used with overdesk units only.

Order screen width to match overall width of desk, or combination of worksurfaces.

Screens are tackable on both sides, and include a black PVC trim at the top to prevent fabric wear and soiling.

Screens include an integral wire manager that conceals cables wrapping around the rear of worksurfaces.

Calibre Desk 1 1/4" worksurfaces 18" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3018-A	\$264.
		36"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3618-A	282.
		42"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4218-A	313.
		48"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4818-A	345.
		60"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6018-A	413.
•		66"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6618-A	447.
		72"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7218-A	478.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3018-B	240.
		36"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3618-B	257.
		42"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4218-B	291.
		48"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4818-B	324.
		60"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6018-B	385.
•		66"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6618-B	420.
		72"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7218-B	453.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	39.
worksurface remiorcements	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	48.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	
	r or use with a 12 Worksurface				UND/2	56.

Ord	der	Code	

Example: CW1-S3618-B G C Calibre W1 Calibre worksurface 11/4" thick s Straight 36 36'' wide 18 18" deep В No grommet G Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

 ${\it Grommets/no\ grommets:}$

В

A = worksurface include grommets

= worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

18"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

Calibre Desk 1 1/4" worksurfaces 24" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3024-A	\$312.
		36"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3624-A	327.
		42"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4224-A	361.
		48"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4824-A	392.
		60"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6024-A	459.
~		66"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6624-A	493.
		72"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7224-A	528.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3024-B	288.
		36"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3624-B	304.
		42"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4224-B	338.
		48"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4824-B	372.
		60"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6024-B	436.
		66"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6624-B	467.
		72"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7224-B	500.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	39.
	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	48.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	56.

Example:	CW1-S3624-B D
С	Calibre
W1	Calibre worksurface
	1 1/4" thick
S	Straight
36	36" wide
24	24" deep
В	No grommet
D	Laminate - sand

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

 ${\it Grommets/no\ grommets:}$

 $\begin{array}{ll} A & = worksurface\ include \\ & grommets \\ B & = worksurface\ does\ not \end{array}$

= worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

24"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

Calibre Desk 11/4" worksurfaces 30" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3030-A	\$343.
		36"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3630-A	360.
		42"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4230-A	391.
		48"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4830-A	423.
		60"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6030-A	492.
		66"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6630-A	526.
		72"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7230-A	558.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3030-B	322.
		36"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3630-B	337.
		42"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4230-B	371.
		48"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4830-B	403.
		60"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6030-B	465.
		66"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6630-B	499.
		72"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7230-B	534.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	39.
	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	48.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	56.

Order	Code

Example: **CW1-S3630-B G** C Calibre W1 Calibre worksurface 11/4" thick s Straight 36 36" wide 30 30'' deep В No grommet G Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Grommets/no grommets:

A = worksurface include grommets В

= worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

30"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

Calibre Desk 1 1/4" worksurfaces 36" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface with grommets		60"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6036-A	\$542.
		66"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6636-A	575.
		72"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7236-A	643.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		60"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6036-B	523.
		66"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6636-B	554.
		72"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7236-B	620.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	39.
	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	48.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	56.

Example:	CW1-S7236-A G
С	Calibre
W1	Calibre worksurface

Order Code

1 1/4" T

S Straight

72 72" wide

36 36" deep

A Grommets

G Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number

2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Grommets/no grommets:

A = worksurface include grommets

= worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

36"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces and can be supported by 30" end units or pedestals.

Grommet:

 $36^{\prime\prime} D$ worksurfaces feature two round grommets.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

30"

14"

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	list price
End unit	15"	18"	271/4"	CDE1-18	\$330.	\$345.	\$365.	
	15"	24"	271/4"	CDE1-24	362.	381.	401.	
	15"	30"	271/4"	CDE1-30	395.	415.	436.	

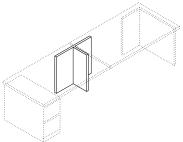
271/4"

CDE1-I30

330.

345.

365.



Intermediate end unit

144					
Flat brackets for worksurface	3 1/2"	8"	_	CB1-F18	35.
<i>∕</i> >	3 1/2"	14"	-	CB1-F24	38.
	3 1/2"	20"	-	CB1-F30	42.
Wire management clips (10)				CB1-WC	37.



Ord	er	Code

Example: CDE1-30 613 C Calibre DE1 End unit 30 30" deep 613 Silver paint finish

Specification Information

 ${\it To\ order,\ specify:}$

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

End units are available in 18", 24" and 30" depths. For maximum planning flexibility, end units have an "L" design, allowing for interchangeable planning with Calibre pedestals. While only 1.5" thick at the user side, the rear of end units have the same 15" nominal dimension of pedestals.

Construction: End units are painted steel.

Intermediate end unit:
Allows free knee access when used in end-to-end worksurface spans.
Replaces two standard end units and is modular with desk filler panels.

Calibre Desk filler panels

description	w	h	size	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Desk	18"	267/8"	48"	CF1-D48	\$171.	\$182.	\$193.
	30"	267/8"	60"	CF1-D60	195.	204.	215.
	36"	267/8"	66"	CF1-D66	204.	215.	223.
	42"	267/8"	72"	CF1-D72	215.	224.	237.
Return	15"	267/8"	30"	CF1-R30	146.	153.	159.
	21"	267/8"	36"	CF1-R36	154.	162.	170.
	27"	267/8"	42"	CF1-R42	163.	171.	181.
	33"	267/8"	48"	CF1-R48	176.	183.	195.
	45"	267/8"	60"	CF1-R60	195.	204.	215.
Bridge	30"	267/8"	30"	CF1-B30	146.	153.	159.
	36"	267/8"	36"	CF1-B36	154.	162.	170.
	42"	267/8"	42"	CF1-B42	163.	171.	181.
	48"	267/8"	48"	CF1-B48	176.	183.	195.
U-Credenza	21"	267/8"	66"	CF1-C66	154.	162.	170.
	27"	267/8"	72"	CF1-C72	163.	171.	181.

Order Code					
Example:	CF1-R42-612				
С	Calibre				
F1	Filler panel				
R	Return				
42	42" wide				
612	Medium metallic grev				

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number

2. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

There are four versions of filler panels: desks, returns, bridges and U-credenzas. Calibre's design allows a single size of filler panel to be used for single pedestal, double pedestal, and double end panel desks of a given width.

When assembled, filler panels create a ½" slot below the worksurface for wire management. Together with the central worksurface grommet, this allows for easy wire management without dedicating worksurfaces with right, left or center grommets.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list
T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead	19"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E19S	\$200.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E25S	217.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E37S	221.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E49S	252.
T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E25A	509.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E37A	536.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E49A	556.

Order Code

T5 Standard Task Light			
Example:	CL3T5E19S		
CL3	Task Light		
T5	T5 lamp		
E	Electronic ballast		
19	Width		
S	Standard		
LED Task	Light		
Example:	CL3L193M		
CL3	Task Light		
L	LED		
19	Width		
3	# of LED's		
M	Metal Overhead		
	Attachment		

Specification Information

T5 Task Lights:

120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

LED Task Lights:

Includes LED's, power supply with 12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with grey color end-caps.

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:

Specify suffix -CH and add \$46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

LED Task Lights:

Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

Notes:

All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

		EXISTING CONSTRUCTION				
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16"" c/c maximum"	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above
				Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6"	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.
	the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs.	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs.	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs.	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs.
	three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer)	to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16"	Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.	Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.	Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.	Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.
	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting		Replace the drywall and repair as desired.			
	cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6"		Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"
	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.		For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket
	This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	the holes provided in each bracket	This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
3A18C01	83	3C18WP01	105	3024(C/A)P01	101	C2C3430C	45
3A18C02	83	3C18WP05	105	3O24(C/A)P05	101	C2C3430E	45
3A18C03	83	3C18WP07	105	3O24(C/A)P06	101	C2C3436	45
3A18E01	83	3C18X01	104	3024(C/A)P07	102	C2C3436C	45
3A18E02	83	3C18X05	104	3O24(C/A)P08	102	C2C3436E	45
3A18E03	83	3C18X07	104	3O24(C/A)P09	102	C2C3930	46
3A24C01	84	3C18XP01	105	3024W01	106	C2C3930C	46
3A24C02	84	3C18XP05	105	3024W05	106	C2C3930E	46
3A24C03	84	3C18XP07	105	3024W07	106	C2C3936	46
3A24C04	84	3C24(C/A)01	95	3024WP01	107	C2C3936C	46
3A24E01	84	3C24(C/A)05	95	3024WP05	107	C2C3936E	46
3A24E02	84	3C24(C/A)06	95	3024WP07	107	C2C5130	47
3A24E03	84	3C24(C/A)07	95	3024X01	106	C2C5130C	47
3A24E04	84	3C24(C/A)08	96	3024X05	106	C2C5130E	47
3B18C05	85	3C24(C/A)09	96	3024X07	106	C2C5136	47
3B18C06	85	3C24(C/A)P01	97	3024XP01	107	C2C5136C	47
3B18C07	85	3C24(C/A)P05	97	3024XP05	107	C2C5136E	47
3B18C10	85	3C24(C/A)P06	97	3024XP07	107	C2C5530	48
3B18E05	85	3C24(C/A)P07	98	5Z4C2AS	81	C2C5530C	48
3B18E06	85	3C24(C/A)P08	98	5Z4C2NM	80	C2C5530E	48
3B18E07	85	3C24(C/A)P09	98	5Z4C2NR	81	C2C5536	48
3B18E10	85	3C24W01	104	5Z4N6DP	82	C2C5536C	48
3B18W05	103	3C24W05	104	5Z4NA	82	C2C5536E	48
3B18W07	103	3C24W07	104	5Z4NB	80	C2C6330	49
3B18X05	103	3C24WP01	105	5Z4NG	80	C2C6330C	49
3B18X07	103	3C24WP05	105	5Z4NN	80	C2C6330E	49
3B24C05	86	3C24WP07	105	5Z4NP	81	C2C6336	49
3B24C06	86	3C24X01	104	5Z6C2AS	81	C2C6336C	49
3B24C07	86	3C24X05	104	5Z6C2NM	80	C2C6336E	49
3B24C08	86	3C24X07	104	5Z6C2NR	81	C2C6430	50
3B24C10	87	3C24XP01	105	5Z6N6DP	82	C2C6430C	50
3B24E05	86	3C24XP05	105	5Z6NA	82	C2C6430E	50
3B24E06	86	3C24XP07	105	5Z6NB	80	C2C6436	50
3B24E07	86	3DW4CC	90	5Z6NG	80	C2C6436C	50
3B24E08	86	3DW4IDD	90	5Z6NP	81	C2C6436E	50
3B24E10	87	3DW6CC	90	5Z8C2NM	80	C2DW5530C	41
3B24W05	103	3DW6IDD	90	5Z8N6DP	82	C2DW5530E	41
3B24W07	103	3O18(C/A)01	93	5Z8NA	82	C2DW5536C	41
3B24X05	103	3O18(C/A)05	93	5Z8NB	80	C2DW5536E	41
3B24X07	103	3O18(C/A)07	93	5Z8NG	80	C2DW6330C	42
3B30C05	89	3O18(C/A)P01	94	5Z8NP	81	C2DW6330E	42
3B30C06	89	3O18(C/A)P05	94	5ZAC2AS	81	C2DW6336C	42
3B30C07	89	3O18(C/A)P07	94	5ZAC2NR	81	C2DW6336E	42
3B30C10	89	3018W01	106	5ZCC2AS	81	C2DW6430C	43
3B30E05	89	3018W05	106	5ZCC2NR	81	C2DW6430E	43
3B30E06	89	3018W07	106	5ZNN6DP	82	C2DW6436C	43
3B30E07	89	3018WP01	107	5ZNNE	81	C2DW6436E	43
3B30E10	89	3018WP05	107	5ZNNF	80	C2F2730C	64
3B30W05	103	3018WP07	107	5ZNNL	80	C2F2730CCC	20
3B30W07	103	3018X01	106	A	66	C2F2730CIDD	21
3B30X05	103	3018X05	106	В	66	C2F2730CMD	21
		3018X07	106	C	66	C2F2730CZZ	20
3B30X07 3C18(C/A)01	103 91	3018XP01	107	C1PAD18	109, 110	C2F2730ECC	20
	91	3018XP05	107	C1PAD24	109, 110	C2F2730EIDD	21
3C18(C/A)05	-	3018XP07	107	C2C2730	44	C2F2730EMD	21
3C18(C/A)07	91	3024(C/A)01	99	C2C2730C	44	C2F2730EZZ	20
3C18(C/A)P01	92	3024(C/A)05	99	C2C2730E	44	C2F2730WCC	71
3C18(C/A)P05	92	3024(C/A)06	99	C2C2736	44	C2F2730XCC	71
3C18(C/A)P07	92	3024(C/A)07	100	C2C2736C	44	C2F2736C	64
3C18W01	104	3024(C/A)08	100	C2C2736E	44	C2F2736CCC	20
3C18W05	104	3024(C/A)09	100	C2C3430	45	C2F2736CIDD	21
3C18W07	104	(0,-1,0)	100	2200100			21

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
C2F2736CMD	21	C2F4530EMKMM	25	C2F5436CMKCCC	28	C2F5842EMKMMM	30
C2F2736CZZ	20	C2F4536C	64	C2F5436CMMCC	28	C2F6330C	65
C2F2736ECC	20	C2F4536CDDDD	25	C2F5436ELCCC	28	C2F6330CLAAA	33
C2F2736EIDD	21	C2F4536CMKMM	25	C2F5436EMKCCC	28	C2F6330CLLLL	34
C2F2736EMD	21	C2F4536EDDDD	25	C2F5436EMMCC	28	C2F6330CMDCCC	34
C2F2736EZZ	20	C2F4536EMKMM	25	C2F5442C	64	C2F6330CMMKDDD	35
C2F2736WCC	71	C2F4542C	64	C2F5442CLCCC	28	C2F6330CNCCCC	35
							32
C2F2736XCC	71	C2F4542CDDDD	25	C2F5442CMKCCC	28	C2F6330CNNNNN	
C2F2742C	64	C2F4542CMKMM	25	C2F5442CMMCC	28	C2F6330CZCCCC	32
C2F2742CCC	20	C2F4542EDDDD	25	C2F5442ELCCC	28	C2F6330CZZZZZ	33
C2F2742CIDD	21	C2F4542EMKMM	25	C2F5442EMKCCC	28	C2F6330ELAAA	33
C2F2742CMD	21	C2F5130C	64	C2F5442EMMCC	28	C2F6330ELLLL	34
C2F2742CZZ	20	C2F5130CCCCC	26	C2F5530C	65	C2F6330EMDCCC	34
C2F2742ECC	20	C2F5130CDKCCC	27	C2F5530CDDDDD	29	C2F6330EMMKDDD	35
C2F2742EIDD	21	C2F5130CLKDDD	27	C2F5530CLKCCC	29	C2F6330ENCCCC	35
C2F2742EMD	21	C2F5130CMKCDD	27	C2F5530CMMKCC	29	C2F6330ENNNNN	32
C2F2742EZZ	20	C2F5130CMMDD	26	C2F5530EDDDDD	29	C2F6330EZCCCC	32
C2F2742WCC	71	C2F5130CZZZZ	26	C2F5530ELKCCC	29	C2F6330EZZZZZ	33
C2F2742XCC	71	C2F5130ECCCC	26	C2F5530EMMKCC	29	C2F6330WZCCCC	74
C2F3430C	64	C2F5130EDKCCC	27	C2F5536C	65	C2F6330XZCCCC	74
C2F3430CDDD	22	C2F5130ELKDDD	27	C2F5536CDDDDD	29	C2F6336C	65
C2F3430EDDD			27		29		
		C2F5130EMKCDD		C2F5536CLKCCC		C2F6336CLAAA	33
C2F3436C	64	C2F5130EMMDD	26	C2F5536CMMKCC	29	C2F6336CLLLL	34
C2F3436CDDD	22	C2F5130EZZZZ	26	C2F5536EDDDDD	29	C2F6336CMDCCC	34
C2F3436EDDD	22	C2F5130WCCCC	73	C2F5536ELKCCC	29	C2F6336CMMKDDD	35
C2F3442C	64	C2F5130XCCCC	73	C2F5536EMMKCC	29	C2F6336CNCCCC	35
C2F3442CDDD	22	C2F5136C	64	C2F5542C	65	C2F6336CNNNNN	32
C2F3442EDDD	22	C2F5136CCCCC	26	C2F5542CDDDDD	29	C2F6336CZCCCC	32
C2F3930C	64	C2F5136CDKCCC	27	C2F5542CLKCCC	29	C2F6336CZZZZZ	33
C2F3930CCCC	23	C2F5136CLKDDD	27	C2F5542CMMKCC	29	C2F6336ELAAA	33
C2F3930CLDD	23	C2F5136CMKCDD	27	C2F5542EDDDDD	29	C2F6336ELLLL	34
C2F3930CMCD	24	C2F5136CMMDD	26	C2F5542ELKCCC	29	C2F6336EMDCCC	34
C2F3930CZZZ	23	C2F5136CZZZZ	26	C2F5542EMMKCC	29	C2F6336EMMKDDD	35
C2F3930ECCC	23	C2F5136ECCCC	26	C2F5830C	65	C2F6336ENCCCC	35
C2F3930ELDD	23	C2F5136EDKCCC	27	C2F5830CAAKCC	31	C2F6336ENNNNN	32
	23		27	C2F5830CCDKDDD	30		32
C2F3930EMCD		C2F5136ELKDDD	27			C2F6336EZCCCC C2F6336EZZZZZ	33
C2F3930EZZZ	23	C2F5136EMKCDD		C2F5830CDDDCC	31		
C2F3930WCCC	72	C2F5136EMMDD	26	C2F5830CMDDDD	30	C2F6336WZCCCC	74
C2F3930XCCC	72	C2F5136EZZZZ	26	C2F5830CMKMMM	30	C2F6336XZCCCC	74
C2F3936C	64	C2F5136WCCCC	73	C2F5830EAAKCC	31	C2F6342C	65
C2F3936CCCC	23	C2F5136XCCCC	73	C2F5830ECDKDDD	30	C2F6342CLAAA	33
C2F3936CLDD	23	C2F5142C	64	C2F5830EDDDCC	31	C2F6342CLLLL	34
C2F3936CMCD	24	C2F5142CCCCC	26	C2F5830EMDDDD	30	C2F6342CMDCCC	34
C2F3936CZZZ	23	C2F5142CDKCCC	27	C2F5830EMKMMM	30	C2F6342CMMKDDD	35
C2F3936ECCC	23	C2F5142CLKDDD	27	C2F5836C	65	C2F6342CNCCCC	35
C2F3936ELDD	23	C2F5142CMKCDD	27	C2F5836CAAKCC	31	C2F6342CNNNNN	32
C2F3936EMCD	24	C2F5142CMMDD	26	C2F5836CCDKDDD	30	C2F6342CZCCCC	32
C2F3936EZZZ	23	C2F5142CZZZZ	26	C2F5836CDDDCC	31	C2F6342CZZZZZ	33
C2F3936WCCC	72	C2F5142ECCCC	26	C2F5836CMDDDD	30	C2F6342ELAAA	33
C2F3936XCCC	72	C2F5142EDKCCC	27	C2F5836CMKMMM	30	C2F6342ELLLL	34
C2F3942C	64	C2F5142ELKDDD	27	C2F5836EAAKCC	31	C2F6342EMDCCC	34
C2F3942CCCC	23	C2F5142EMKCDD	27	C2F5836ECDKDDD	30	C2F6342EMMKDDD	35
C2F3942CLDD	23	C2F5142EMMDD	26	C2F5836EDDDCC	31	C2F6342ENCCCC	35
					-		
C2F3942CMCD	24	C2F5142EZZZZ	26	C2F5836EMDDDD	30	C2F6342ENNNNN	32
C2F3942CZZZ	23	C2F5142WCCCC	73	C2F5836EMKMMM	30	C2F6342EZCCCC	32
C2F3942ECCC	23	C2F5142XCCCC	73	C2F5842C	65	C2F6342EZZZZZ	33
C2F3942ELDD	23	C2F5430C	64	C2F5842CAAKCC	31	C2F6342WZCCCC	74
C2F3942EMCD	24	C2F5430CLCCC	28	C2F5842CCDKDDD	30	C2F6342XZCCCC	74
C2F3942EZZZ	23	C2F5430CMKCCC	28	C2F5842CDDDCC	31	C2F6430C	65
C2F3942WCCC	72	C2F5430CMMCC	28	C2F5842CMDDDD	30	C2F6430CLLDDD	37
C2F3942XCCC	72	C2F5430ELCCC	28	C2F5842CMKMMM	30	C2F6430CMCCCC	36
C2F4530C	64	C2F5430EMKCCC	28	C2F5842EAAKCC	31	C2F6430CMMMDD	37
C2F4530CDDDD	25	C2F5430EMMCC	28	C2F5842ECDKDDD	30	C2F6430CNCKCCC	36
C2F4530CMKMM	25	C2F5436C	64	C2F5842EDDDCC	31	C2F6430CNNKNNN	36
C2F4530EDDDD	25	C2F5436CLCCC	28	C2F5842EMDDDD	30	C2F6430CZZKZZZ	37
251 4000FDDDD	23	021 07000LUU		ON THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	30	OZI UTOUGEENEEE	31

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
C2F6430ELLDDD	37	C2H6330XTCC	74	C4B3978(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH48S	61
C2F6430EMCCCC	36	C2H6336CRCCC	39	C4B3984(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH48S5	61
C2F6430EMMMDD	37	C2H6336CTCC	39	C4B4424(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS24	61
C2F6430ENCKCCC	36	C2H6336ERCCC	39	C4B4430(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS30	61
C2F6430ENNKNNN	36	C2H6336ETCC	39	C4B4436(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS36	61
C2F6430EZZKZZZ	37	C2H6336WRCCC	74	C4B4442(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS42	61
C2F6436C	65	C2H6336WTCC	74	C4B4448(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BSHFS48	61
			74				
C2F6436CLLDDD	37	C2H6336XRCCC		C4B4454(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP24(L/V)	61
C2F6436CMCCCC	36	C2H6336XTCC	74	C4B4460(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP30(L/V)	61
C2F6436CMMMDD	37	C2H6430CSCCC	40	C4B4466(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP36(L/V)	61
C2F6436CNCKCCC	36	C2H6430CUCC	40	C4B4472(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP42(L/V)	61
C2F6436CNNKNNN	36	C2H6430ESCCC	40	C4B4478(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP48(L/V)	61
C2F6436CZZKZZZ	37	C2H6430EUCC	40	C4B4484(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP54(L/V)	61
C2F6436ELLDDD	37	C2H6430WSCCC	75	C4B5824(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP60(L/V)	61
C2F6436EMCCCC	36	C2H6430WUCC	75	C4B5830(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP66(L/V)	61
C2F6436EMMMDD	37	C2H6430XSCCC	75	C4B5836(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP72(L/V)	61
C2F6436ENCKCCC	36	C2H6430XUCC	75	C4B5842(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP78(L/V)	61
C2F6436ENNKNNN	36	C2H6436CSCCC	40	C4B5848(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BTOP84(L/V)	61
C2F6436EZZKZZZ	37	C2H6436CUCC	40	C4B5854(N/S/L/V)S	59	C4BWRENCH	61
C2F6442C	65	C2H6436ESCCC	40	C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA10818	53
C2F6442CLLDDD	37	C2H6436EUCC	40	C4B5866(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA10836	53
C2F6442CMCCCC	36	C2H6436WSCCC	75	C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA3018	53
C2F6442CMMMDD	37	C2H6436WUCC	75	C4B5878(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA3036	53
C2F6442CNCKCCC	36	C2H6436XSCCC	75	C4B5884(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA3618	53
C2F6442CNNKNNN	36	C2H6436XUCC	75	C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA3636	53
			57				53
C2F6442CZZKZZZ	37	C2S2730E		C4B6430(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA4218	
C2F6442ELLDDD	37	C2S2736E	57	C4B6436(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA4236	53
C2F6442EMCCCC	36	C2S2742E	57	C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA6018	53
C2F6442EMMMDD	37	C2S3030E	57	C4B6448(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA6036	53
C2F6442ENCKCCC	36	C2S3036E	57	C4B6454(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA7218	53
C2F6442ENNKNNN	36	C2S3042E	57	C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA7236	53
C2F6442EZZKZZZ	37	C2W5530C	41	C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA8418	53
C2FL2730CCC	76	C2W5530E	41	C4B6472(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA8436	53
C2FL2730ECC	76	C2W5536C	41	C4B6478(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA9018	53
C2FL2736CCC	76	C2W5536E	41	C4B6484(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA9036	53
C2FL2736ECC	76	C2W6330C	42	C4B7124(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-3018	167
C2FL2742CCC	76	C2W6330E	42	C4B7130(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-3024	167
C2FL2742ECC	76	C2W6336C	42	C4B7136(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-3618	167
C2FL3930CCCC	76	C2W6336E	42	C4B7142(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-3624	167
C2FL3930ECCC	76	C2W6430C	43	C4B7148(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-4218	167
C2FL3936CCCC	76	C2W6430E	43	C4B7154(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-4224	167
C2FL3936ECCC	76	C2W6436C	43	C4B7160(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-4818	167
C2FL3942CCCC	76	C2W6436E	43	C4B7166(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-4824	167
C2FL3942ECCC	76	C4B2723NS	58	C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-F18	177
C2FL5130CCCCC	76	C4B2729NS	58	C4B7178(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-F24	177
C2FL5130ECCCC	76	C4B3024(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B7184(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-F30	177
C2FL5136CCCCC	76	C4B3030(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8524(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-I18	169
C2FL5136ECCCC	76	C4B3036(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8530(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-I24	169
	76			- 			
C2FL5142CCCCC		C4B3042(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8536(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-I30	169
C2FL5142ECCCC	76	C4B3048(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8542(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-L26	169
C2H5530CVDDD	38	C4B3054(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8548(N/S/L/V)S	60	CB1-WC	177
C2H5530CXDD	38	C4B3060(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8554(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6024(5)(7)L	162
C2H5530EVDDD	38	C4B3066(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8560(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6024(5)(7)N	162
C2H5530EXDD	38	C4B3072(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8566(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6030(5)(7)L	163
C2H5536CVDDD	38	C4B3078(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8572(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6030(5)(7)N	163
C2H5536CXDD	38	C4B3084(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8578(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6036(5)(7)L	164
C2H5536EVDDD	38	C4B3924(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4B8584(N/S/L/V)S	60	CD1-6036(5)(7)N	164
C2H5536EXDD	38	C4B3930(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH24S	61	CD1-6624(5)(7)L	162
C2H6330CRCCC	39	C4B3936(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH24S5	61	CD1-6624(5)(7)N	162
C2H6330CTCC	39	C4B3942(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH30S	61	CD1-6630(5)(7)L	163
C2H6330ERCCC	39	C4B3948(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH30S5	61	CD1-6630(5)(7)N	163
C2H6330ETCC	39	C4B3954(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH36S	61	CD1-6636(5)(7)L	164
C2H6330WRCCC	74	C4B3960(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH36S5	61	CD1-6636(5)(7)N	164
C2H6330WTCC	74	C4B3966(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH42S	61	CD1-7224(5)(7)L	162
C2H6330XRCCC	74	C4B3972(N/S/L/V)S	58	C4BSH42S5	61	CD1-7224(5)(7)N	162
						() ()) . 1	102

pattern no.	page
CD1-7230(5)(7)L CD1-7230(5)(7)N	163
CD1-7236(5)(7)L	164
CD1-7236(5)(7)N	164
CD1-BD	108
CD1-FD	108
CD1-FS	108
CD1LKKT	108
CD1-ST	108
CD2PTC	108
CD2-PTC	153
CD2PTN	108
CD2-PTN	153
CDE1-18	177
CDE1-24 CDE1-30	177
CDE1-I30	177
CDE1-T30	169
CE10818	51
CE10836	51
CE3018	51
CE3036	51
CE3618	51
CE3636	51
CE4218	51
CE4236	51
CE6018	51
CE6036	51
CE7218	51
CE7236	51
CE8418 CE8436	51
CE9018	51
CE9036	51
CF1-B30	178
CF1-B36	178
CF1-B42	178
CF1-B48	178
CF1-C66	178
CF1-C72	178
CF1-D48	178
CF1-D60	178
CF1-D66	178
CF1-D72	178
CF1-R30	178
CF1-R36	178
CF1-R42 CF1-R48	178
CF1-R40	178
CL3T5E19S	179
CL3T5E25A	179
CL3T5E25S	179
CL3T5E37A	179
CL3T5E37S	179
CL3T5E49A	179
CL3T5E49S	179
CM10818	52
CM10836	52
CM3018	52
CM3036	52
CM3618	52
CM3636	52
CM4218	52
CM4236	55
CM6018	52

pattern no.	page
CM6036 CM7218	52 52
CM7236	52
CM8418	52
CM8436	52
CM9018	52
CM9036	52
CO1-VD	170, 171
COD2-36EL	171
COD2-36EN	171
COD2-36L	170
COD2-36N COD2-42EL	170 171
COD2-42EN	171
COD2-42L	170
COD2-42N	170
COD2-48EL	171
COD2-48EN	171
COD2-48L	170
COD2-48N	170
COD2-60EL	171
COD2-60EN	171
COD2-60L	170
COD2-60N COD2-66EL	170 171
COD2-66EN	171
COD2-66L	170
COD2-66N	170
COD2-72EL	171
COD2-72EN	171
COD2-72L	170
COD2-72N	170
CPKP	108
CR1-3618	165
CR1-3618(7)L	166
CR1-3618(7)N CR1-3624	166
CR1-3624(7)L	166
CR1-3624(7)N	166
CR1-4218	165
CR1-4218(7)L	166
CR1-4218(7)N	166
CR1-4224	165
CR1-4224(7)L	166
CR1-4224(7)N	166
CR1-4818	165
CR1-4818(7)L	166
CR1-4818(7)N CR1-4824	166
CR1-4824(7)L	166
CR1-4824(7)N	166
CR1-6018	165
CR1-6018(7)L	166
CR1-6018(7)N	166
CR1-6024	165
CR1-6024(7)L	166
CR1-6024(7)N	166
CRB60	173, 174, 175, 176
CRB66 CRB72	173, 174, 175, 176 173, 174, 175, 176
CS1-6024(5)L	173, 174, 175, 176 159
CS1-6024(5)N	159
CS1-6030(5)L	160
CS1-6030(5)N	160
CS1-6036(5)L	161

pattern no.	page
CS1-6036(5)N CS1-6624(5)L	161
CS1-6624(5)N	159
CS1-6630(5)L	160
CS1-6630(5)N	160
CS1-6636(5)L	161
CS1-6636(5)N	161
CS1-7224(5)L	159
CS1-7224(5)N	159
CS1-7230(5)L	160
CS1-7230(5)N	160
CS1-7236(5)L	161
CS1-7236(5)N	161
CS2PFL24A	88
CS2PFL24B	88
CS2PFN24A CS2PFN24B	38
CS2XPB	88
CSC3-A30	172
CSC3-A36	172
CSC3-A42	172
CSC3-A48	172
CSC3-A54	172
CSC3-A60	172
CSC3-A66	172
CSC3-A72	172
CT3BDLH6415BBFL	117
CT3BDLH6415FFL	118
CT3BDRH6415BBFL	117
CT3BDRH6415FFL	118
CT3D5024WL CT3D5024WWL	120
CT3D5030WL	139
CT3D5030WWL	139
CT3D5724WL	124
CT3D5724WWL	124
CT3D5730WL	141
CT3D5730WWL	141
CT3D6424WL	127
CT3D6424WWL	128
CT3D6430WL	148
CT3D6430WWL	148
CT3FSLH5024L	134
CT3FSLH5724L	136
CT3FSLH6424L	138
CT3FSRH5024L	134
CT3FSRH5724L CT3FSRH6424L	136
CT3FWSLH5024BBFL	138
CT3FWSLH5024FFL	133
CT3FWSLH5024L	134
CT3FWSLH5724BBFL	135
CT3FWSLH5724FFL	135
CT3FWSLH5724L	136
CT3FWSLH6424BBFL	137
CT3FWSLH6424FFL	137
CT3FWSLH6424L	138
CT3FWSRH5024BBFL	133
CT3FWSRH5024FFL	133
CT3FWSRH5024L	134
CT3FWSRH5724BBFL	135
CT3FWSRH5724FFL	135
CT3FWSRH5724L	136
CT3FWSRH6424BBFL	137
CT3FWSRH6424FFL	137

pattern no.	page
CT3FWSRH6424L	138
CT3SBLH4215BBFL	111
CT3SBLH4215FFL	111
CT3SBLH5015BBFL	113
CT3SBLH5015FFL	113
CT3SBLH5715BBFL	115
CT3SBLH5715FFL	114
CT3SBLH6415BBFL	117
CT3SBLH6415FFL	117
CT3SBRH4215BBFL	111
CT3SBRH4215FFL	111
CT3SBRH5015BBFL CT3SBRH5015FFL	113
CT3SBRH5715BBFL	113
CT3SBRH5715FFL	113
CT3SBRH6415BBFL	117
CT3SBRH6415FFL	117
CT3SLH5015BBFFL	112
CT3SLH5015BBFL	112
CT3SLH5015FFFL	112
CT3SLH5015FFL	111
CT3SLH5024WL	119
CT3SLH5024WWL	120
CT3SLH5715BBFL	114
CT3SLH5715FFFL	114
CT3SLH5715FFL	113
CT3SLH5724WL	123
CT3SLH5724WWL	123
CT3SLH6415BBFFL	116
CT3SLH6415BBFL	115
CT3SLH6415FFFFL	116
CT3SLH6415FFFL	116
CT3SLH6415FFL	115
CT3SLH6424WL	127
CT3SLH6424WWL	127
CT3SRH5015BBFFL	112
CT3SRH5015BBFL	112
CT3SRH5015FFFL	112
CT3SRH5015FFL	111
CT3SRH5024WL	119
CT3SRH5024WWL	120
CT3SRH5715BBFL	114
CT3SRH5715FFFL CT3SRH5715FFL	113
CT3SRH5724WL	123
CT3SRH5724WWL	123
CT3SRH6415BBFFL	116
CT3SRH6415BBFL	115
CT3SRH6415FFFFL	116
CT3SRH6415FFFL	116
CT3SRH6415FFL	115
CT3SRH6424WL	127
CT3SRH6424WWL	127
CT3WBDLH6424BBFL	132
CT3WBDLH6424FFL	132
CT3WBDLH6424PDDL	151
CT3WBDRH6424BBFL	132
CT3WBDRH6424FFL	132
CT3WBDRH6424PDDL	151
CT3WSBLH4224BBFL	119
CT3WSBLH4224FFL	119
CT3WSBLH5024BBFL	122
CT3WSBLH5024FFL	123
CT3WSBLH5024PDDL CT3WSBLH5724BBFL	148
C13W3BLH3124BBl'L	120

pattern no.	page
CT3WSBLH5724FFL	126
CT3WSBLH5724PDDL	149
CT3WSBLH6424BBFL	132
CT3WSBLH6424FFL	131
CT3WSBLH6424PDDL	150
CT3WSBRH4224BBFL	119
CT3WSBRH4224FFL	119
CT3WSBRH5024BBFL CT3WSBRH5024FFL	122
CT3WSBRH5024PDDL	148
CT3WSBRH5724BBFL	126
CT3WSBRH5724FFL	126
CT3WSBRH5724PDDL	149
CT3WSBRH6424BBFL	132
CT3WSBRH6424FFL	131
CT3WSBRH6424PDDL	150
CT3WSLH5024BBFFL	122
CT3WSLH5024BBFL	121
CT3WSLH5024BFFL	121
CT3WSLH5024FFFL	122
CT3WSLH5024FFL	121
CT3WSLH5024PDDL	148
CT3WSLH5030BBFFL	140
CT3WSLH5030BBFL	140
CT3WSLH5030BFFL CT3WSLH5030FFFL	140
CT3WSLH5030FFL	139
CT3WSLH5724BBFFL	126
CT3WSLH5724BBFL	125
CT3WSLH5724BFFL	125
CT3WSLH5724FFFL	125
CT3WSLH5724FFL	124
CT3WSLH5724PDDL	149
CT3WSLH5730BBFFL	142
CT3WSLH5730BBFL	147
CT3WSLH5730BFFL	143
CT3WSLH5730FFFL	142
CT3WSLH5730FFL	142
CT3WSLH6424BBFFL	130
CT3WSLH6424BBFL CT3WSLH6424BFFL	129
CT3WSLH6424FFFFL	131
CT3WSLH6424FFFL	130
CT3WSLH6424FFL	128
CT3WSLH6424PDDL	150
CT3WSLH6430BBFFL	145
CT3WSLH6430BBFL	144
CT3WSLH6430BFFL	145
CT3WSLH6430FFFFL	146
CT3WSLH6430FFFL	146
CT3WSLH6430FFL	144
CT3WSRH5024BBFFL	122
CT3WSRH5024BBFL	121
CT3WSRH5024BFFL	121
CT3WSRH5024FFL	122
CT3WSRH5024FFL CT3WSRH5024PDDL	121
CT3WSRH5030BBFFL	140
CT3WSRH5030BBFL	140
CT3WSRH5030BFFL	140
CT3WSRH5030FFFL	141
CT3WSRH5030FFL	139
CT3WSRH5724BBFFL	126
CT3WSRH5724BBFL	125
CT3WSRH5724BFFL	125

pattern no.	page
CT3WSRH5724FFFL	125
CT3WSRH5724FFL	124
CT3WSRH5724PDDL CT3WSRH5730BBFFL	149
CT3WSRH5730BBFL	147
CT3WSRH5730BFFL	143
CT3WSRH5730FFFL	142
CT3WSRH5730FFL	142
CT3WSRH6424BBFFL	130
CT3WSRH6424BBFL	129
CT3WSRH6424BFFL	129
CT3WSRH6424FFFFL	131
CT3WSRH6424FFFL	130
CT3WSRH6424FFL	128
CT3WSRH6424PDDL	150
CT3WSRH6430BBFFL	145
CT3WSRH6430BBFL	144
CT3WSRH6430BFFL	145
CT3WSRH6430FFFFL	146
CT3WSRH6430FFFL CT3WSRH6430FFL	146
CU1-6618(7)(7)L	144
CU1-6618(7)(7)N	168
CU1-6624(7)(7)L	168
CU1-6624(7)(7)N	168
CU1-7218(7)(7)L	168
CU1-7218(7)(7)N	168
CU1-7224(7)(7)L	168
CU1-7224(7)(7)N	168
CV1-3624	169
CV1-4224	169
CV1-4824	169
CW1-R6330B	169
CW1-R7530B	169
CW1-S3018-A	173
CW1-S3018-B	173
CW1-S3024-A CW1-S3024-B	174
CW1-S3030-A	174
CW1-S3030-B	175
CW1-S3618-A	173
CW1-S3618-B	173
CW1-S3624-A	174
CW1-S3624-B	174
CW1-S3630-A	175
CW1-S3630-B	175
CW1-S4218-A	173
CW1-S4218-B	173
CW1-S4224-A	174
CW1-S4224-B	174
CW1-S4230-A	175
CW1-S4230-B	175
CW1-S4818-A	173
CW1-S4818-B	173
CW1-S4824-A CW1-S4824-B	174
CW1-S4830-A	175
CW1-S4830-B	175
CW1-S6018-A	173
CW1-S6018-B	173
CW1-S6024-A	174
CW1-S6024-B	174
CW1-S6030-A	175
CW1-S6030-B	175
CW1-S6036-A	176

pattern no.	page
CW1-S6036-B	176
CW1-S6618-A	173
CW1-S6618-B CW1-S6624-A	173
CW1-S6624-B	174
CW1-S6630-A	175
CW1-S6630-B	175
CW1-S6636-A	176
CW1-S6636-B	176
CW1-S7218-A	173
CW1-S7218-B	173
CW1-S7224-A	174
CW1-S7224-B	174
CW1-S7230-A	175
CW1-S7230-B	175
CW1-S7236-A	176
CW1-S7236-B	176
<u>D</u>	66
DS10HL	170, 171
DT3CB15	156
DT3CB24	156
DT3CB30	157
DT3CB9	156
DT3DCH	157
DT3FDD DT3FDG15	152
DT3FDS15 DT3FDS24	154
DT3FDS30	154
DT3FM15	158
DT3FM9	157
DT3GBCDS	155
DT3HDS15	154
DT3HDS24	154
DT3HDS30	154
DT3MBCDS	155
DT3PDD	152
DT3RT	153
DT3SDD	153
DT3WSP	155
<u>F</u>	67
<u>G</u>	67
H	67
<u>I</u>	67
J	68
K	68
L M	69
N N	69
0	70
P	70
R	68
S	68
S2F2730CCC	77
S2F2730ECC	77
S2F2736CCC	77
S2F2736ECC	77
S2F2742CCC	77
S2F2742ECC	77
S2F3930CCCC	77, 78
S2F3930ECCC	77, 78
S2F3936CCCC	77, 78
S2F3936ECCC	77, 78
S2F3942CCCC	77, 78
S2F3942ECCC	77, 78
S2F5130CCCCC	77, 79

pattern no.	page
S2F5130ECCCC	77, 79
S2F5136CCCCC	77, 79
S2F5136ECCCC	77, 79
S2F5142CCCCC	77, 79
S2F5142ECCCC	77, 79
SA10818	56
SA10836	56
SA3018	56
SA3036	56
SA3618	56
SA3636	56
SA4218	56
SA4236	56
SA6018	56
SA6036	56
SA7218	56
SA7236	56
SA8418	56
SA8436	56
SA9018	56
SA9036	56
SC10818	55
SC10836	55
SC3018	55
SC3036	55
SC3618	55
SC3636	55
SC4218	55
SC4236	55
SC6018	55
SC6036	55
SC7218	55
SC7236	55
SC8418	55
SC8436	55
SC9018	55
SC9036	55
SD10818	54
SD10836	54
SD3018	54
SD3036	54
SD3618	54
SD3636	54
SD4218	54
SD4236	54
SD6018	54
SD6036	54
SD7218	54
SD7236	54
SD8418	54
SD8436	54
SD9018	54
SD9036	54
T	68
U	69
Z	70

Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information Order Confirmation Pricing Policies

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid

programs, may not be canceled.

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Delivery/Freight Charges

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery. Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

Seller's Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Customer's Own Material A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)

12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components.

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, KnollStudio, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, Tone

3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.

2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product

1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, k. lounge upholstery and k. lounge fabric.

This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
- COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
- · Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.
- Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles (consult current KnollTextiles price list for applicable warranty). Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

Delay/Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Compliance with Law

PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Patents

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.

Limitations of Liability

SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

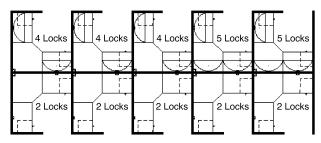
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

- 5 workstations with 2 locks per station
- 3 workstations with 4 locks per station
- 2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC__" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$10
KSPECB	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$10

^{*}Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc. 1235 Water Street P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041 Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEEDTM certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."